




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 965**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:28,710 --> 00:00:25,750

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,589 --> 00:00:28,720

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:33,510 --> 00:00:31,599

additionally july 8 1947

4  
00:00:35,990 --> 00:00:33,520

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:00:37,670 --> 00:00:36,000

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:00:40,389 --> 00:00:37,680

the possession of the army

7  
00:00:42,389 --> 00:00:40,399

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:00:45,190 --> 00:00:42,399

game changer

9  
00:00:47,510 --> 00:00:45,200

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:00:48,869 --> 00:00:47,520

our differences worldwide

11  
00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:48,879

would vanish

12  
00:00:58,150 --> 00:00:51,600

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:01:03,990 --> 00:01:00,950

is fade to black it's your host jimmy

14  
00:01:10,149 --> 00:01:04,000  
church on the game changer radio network

15  
00:01:15,420 --> 00:01:12,310  
i need your help to get to the year

16  
00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,190  
[Music]

17  
00:01:24,190 --> 00:01:21,200  
you're listening to fate to black with

18  
00:01:31,270 --> 00:01:24,200  
jimmy judge on the game changer network

19  
00:01:33,020 --> 00:01:31,280  
[Music]

20  
00:01:34,710 --> 00:01:33,030  
good evening fade to black

21  
00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:34,720  
[Music]

22  
00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:39,190  
for

23  
00:01:44,970 --> 00:01:41,759  
the

24  
00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:46,870  
[Music]

25  
00:01:54,350 --> 00:01:50,560  
that's right it's thursday

26

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:54,360

thursday december 13 2018

27

00:02:00,280 --> 00:01:57,920

347 days into the new year

28

00:02:02,149 --> 00:02:00,290

just 18 days left

29

00:02:04,469 --> 00:02:02,159

[Music]

30

00:02:08,630 --> 00:02:04,479

we are live

31

00:02:11,670 --> 00:02:08,640

somewhere in the middle

32

00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:11,680

of beautiful downtown burbank california

33

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,200

and i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:15,040

listening all around the world all

35

00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:18,400

across the united states

36

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:21,520

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:23,760

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:02:30,710 --> 00:02:27,040

and south far and near

39

00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:30,720

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:32,959

changer network

41

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,720

and kgra the planet

42

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:39,120

i am your host jimmy church what is

43

00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:47,110

december 13

44

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:54,010

how you doing

45

00:02:58,150 --> 00:02:55,840

[Music]

46

00:03:06,949 --> 00:02:58,160

night

47

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:06,959

and divine frequency on the airwaves at

48

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:09,599

the bottom of the hour followed by open

49

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:13,920

lines all night long now

50

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:16,959

the call-in numbers are

51

00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:19,280

zero four 323-825-5045 or

52

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:21,599

three two three two seven five nine six

53

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:24,959

nine five or eight one eight

54

00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:27,120

nine two one

55

00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:29,440

six nine two nine

56

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:32,239

all right so there you go now on stellar

57

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:34,879

on stellar.com you can go find us there

58

00:03:39,509 --> 00:03:37,599

and if you haven't that is the latest

59

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:39,519

and greatest social media platform built

60

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,640

for us in this community on stiller.com

61

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:44,159

get over there

62

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,959

sign up register and start participating

63

00:03:51,869 --> 00:03:48,799

uh with the community and send me a

64

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:51,879

friend request you can message me there

65

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:53,440

onsteller.com

66

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:57,760

twitter is at j church radio simple at j

67

00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:59,439

church radio

68

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:01,599

facebook you know what to do there

69

00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:05,200

uh the links for our uh facebook radio

70

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:08,239

page are at jimmychurchradio.com

71

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:10,159

i don't even know what it is i think

72

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:11,519

it's

73

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,720

it it might be fade to black

74

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:17,199

i don't know or it's jimmy church radio

75

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,400

one of the two

76

00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:20,239

and of course youtube

77

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:21,359

all right

78

00:04:24,749 --> 00:04:23,280

everything is easy to find it's right

79

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:24,759

there at uh the website

80

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,120

jimmychurchradio.com but twitter is

81

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,360

where i hang out while i hang out you

82

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:31,440

know in the chat rooms and stuff but i

83

00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:33,199

haven't done that in a while should i do

84

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,590

good

85

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:41,520

evening

86

00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:43,919

everyone

87

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,199

boom see

88

00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:47,120

i hang out in the chat rooms

89

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:54,790

twitter is at j church radio now

90

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,840

f2b is the sandbox it's where

91

00:05:01,670 --> 00:05:00,000

i hang out and it's running right in

92

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:01,680

front of me

93

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,639

and uh it's in real time so hashtag f2b

94

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:07,039

come over and uh join in on the

95

00:05:11,670 --> 00:05:09,360

conversation it goes on live all night

96

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:11,680

long we do thousands of tweets

97

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:13,680

and all of the fader knots are there so

98

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:15,919

go and enjoy the conversation

99

00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:17,440

and if you have any questions or

100

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,080

comments tonight during the show post it

101

00:05:23,629 --> 00:05:22,080

right there i will answer it

102

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:23,639

hashtag

103

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,600

f2bq no no no i might

104

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,600

answer it man phones are lighting up

105

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:32,000

already everybody chill i'll open up the

106

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,360

phone lines

107

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,440

it's going to be a while we got to get

108

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,120

theresa

109

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,880

on the show first then we'll open up the

110

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:40,639

phone lines okay so there you go an

111

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,680

email

112

00:05:43,629 --> 00:05:42,800

it's simple

113

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:43,639

jimmy

114

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:48,160

news today and i want to set this off oh

115

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:49,360

also

116

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,199

i want to remind everybody the

117

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:54,560

conversation tonight i would love uh

118

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:57,680

forrest to talk about who has influenced

119

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:00,479

you we had a very dynamic week on the

120

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,280

show monday night billy carson was here

121

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:06,400

huge influence on the community tuesday

122

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:09,840

night carrie cassidy was here another

123

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,479

huge influence on this community for so

124

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:14,800

long and continues to do so

125

00:06:23,189 --> 00:06:18,400

and uh last night tyler glockner here

126

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,199

from secure team and a huge influence uh

127

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,919

another fresh face on this community

128

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:28,080

huge right and i would like to talk

129

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:31,039

about this tonight who is influencing

130

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:34,639

you who has influenced you let's talk

131

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,280

about that and i'm going to open up the

132

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:39,440

phone lines in a little bit and and

133

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,400

we'll take the conversation there

134

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,120

okay it doesn't have to be there but i

135

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:47,520

do want to hear from you and the

136

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:48,960

audience

137

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:51,440

is going to hear from you who has

138

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,080

influenced you and you may help somebody

139

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,080

else on their journey

140

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,880

and and allow somebody to go whoa that's

141

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,880

interesting i haven't thought about that

142

00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,720

person boom

143

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,880

and you may help somebody else out so

144

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,520

think about that okay so there you go

145

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:10,080

but if you've had any sightings

146

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,919

if uh there's anything that you want to

147

00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:14,479

talk about that's what we do on thursday

148

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:15,759

nights all right let me get to the

149

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:17,120

breaking news

150

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:20,880

virgin galactic's supersonic space plane

151  
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:23,280  
soared into the upper reaches of earth

152  
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:25,680  
atmosphere today

153  
00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,800  
for a milestone of a test flight the

154  
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,400  
company is not far off from sending

155  
00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,000  
tourists into space

156  
00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:35,840  
the rocket power plane the vss unity was

157  
00:07:40,189 --> 00:07:38,479  
flown to a maximum altitude of check

158  
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,199  
this

159  
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,960  
51.4 miles

160  
00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:45,120  
that's right that surpasses

161  
00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,840  
the 50-mile mark that the u.s government

162  
00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:49,360  
recognizes

163  
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:52,720

as the edge of space the test flight

164

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:54,800

took off from the mojave air and space

165

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:56,560

port right up the road here from the

166

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,440

bunker here in burbank uh at 7 11 a.m

167

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:04,160

this morning pacific time now richard

168

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:06,560

branson is saying right now

169

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:08,400

that they will have their first

170

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:11,680

passengers in space

171

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,520

up there by

172

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:15,840

christmas

173

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:16,960

that's right

174

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:19,039

today's the 13th

175

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:22,639

they have 600 seats pre-sold at 250

176

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,720

grand to pop all right

177

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:27,199

i don't have a calculator in front of me

178

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:28,639

fader knots

179

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,399

what is 600 times 250 grand

180

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,320

how much money

181

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,399

are we talking here and that's a lot of

182

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:38,240

del rey me isn't it

183

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:39,360

all right

184

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:41,440

the other breaking news today and it's

185

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,389

the rock and roll hall of fame

186

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:50,800

has officially announced next year's

187

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:53,279

inductees

188

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:55,200

radiohead

189

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:57,120

janet jackson

190

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:59,040

stevie nicks

191

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,640

def leppard

192

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,160

the cure

193

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,920

roxy music

194

00:09:09,630 --> 00:09:06,160

and the zombies

195

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:09,640

they will all join the class of 2019

196

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:13,200

incredible that's a pretty good radio

197

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,279

head right

198

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,360

right are you with me on this

199

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,480

janet jackson i can see it i can see it

200

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,959

uh stevie nicks of course right def

201  
00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,040  
leppard wow

202  
00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,760  
i you know i never heard

203  
00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:29,360  
of def leppard

204  
00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,320  
and i watched them open

205  
00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:35,360  
for ozzy osbourne blizzard of oz at the

206  
00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:36,959  
circle theater

207  
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:41,200  
in indianapolis and i am going to say

208  
00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:45,120  
that was my senior year in high school

209  
00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:48,000  
so that was right around 1980

210  
00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,320  
and then and everybody in def leppard at

211  
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:52,240  
that time was like 17 years old i don't

212  
00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,680  
even know how they got work permits in

213  
00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:55,600

the united states but i'm joking they

214

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:57,120  
were 18.

215

00:10:02,389 --> 00:09:59,600  
but um and i thought wow

216

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,399  
all right this band is pretty solid and

217

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:04,800  
i just thought to myself because i was

218

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:07,519  
like 16. you know it's before mtv and

219

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:10,000  
i'm looking at the stage

220

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,640  
like they look younger than me

221

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,640  
they were so good

222

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:16,240  
def leppard

223

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,079  
and they made it rock and roll hall of

224

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:20,800  
fame so cool the cure absolutely roxy

225

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:23,760  
music i see it all and the zombies you

226

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:26,399

know going back to like

227

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:29,279

uh if you think about it right she's not

228

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,480

there

229

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:32,800

what year was that

230

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,440

and who i wonder who's gonna it who's

231

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:37,680

still alive from the zombies because

232

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,040

that was like

233

00:10:44,829 --> 00:10:41,360

60

234

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:44,839

i don't know 66 67

235

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:46,560

68

236

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:47,920

the zombies

237

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,720

2019 rock and roll hall of fame

238

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:52,079

inductees

239

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:54,000

okay

240

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,360

uh let's see here one mil 500k that's it

241

00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,720

no

242

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:02,079

that can't be

243

00:11:06,000 --> 00:11:03,600

that's six

244

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:06,010

i said 600

245

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,600

[Laughter]

246

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:08,880

scott

247

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,880

no one bill

248

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,800

500 million

249

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:14,560

maybe

250

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:18,640

so what billy that's six i said 600

251  
00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,200  
600 times two feet uh yeah there you go

252  
00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,680  
1 billion 500 million

253  
00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:25,680  
now you're on target

254  
00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:28,880  
all right

255  
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,760  
uh

256  
00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:32,560  
let's see where i'm at over the weekend

257  
00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:34,000  
irene

258  
00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,160  
o'shea

259  
00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:39,200  
listen to this this is incredible

260  
00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:41,440  
over the weekend irene o'shea celebrated

261  
00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,440  
her 102nd birthday and she did it by

262  
00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,519  
going skydiving

263  
00:11:51,389 --> 00:11:49,680

and it's been a yearly tradition since

264

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,399

she turned

265

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:53,200

100

266

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:54,800

their third year

267

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:57,279

this year however was pretty special

268

00:12:02,470 --> 00:11:58,480

because

269

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:02,480

o'shea became the oldest skydiver ever

270

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:06,470

she plunged

271

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,200

over 14 000 feet and she made the dive

272

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:13,360

on sunday this past sunday over in

273

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:16,639

australia with her instructor jed smith

274

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:19,279

the same instructor who she previously

275

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:20,959

jumped with fourteen thousand feet now

276

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:22,839

i've said it a million

277

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:25,680

times there's probably two things maybe

278

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:26,639

three

279

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:28,959

that i will never do ever

280

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:31,600

bungee jump ain't gonna happen

281

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:34,880

skydiving it just ain't gonna happen

282

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:37,839

and probably hang

283

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:40,000

i think hang gliding is right up there

284

00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:40,880

now

285

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:44,240

um may uh uh ultra light i've done ultra

286

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,399

light flying but you got a motor on the

287

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:48,959

back and you can glide to the earth

288

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:51,360

right but hang gliding

289

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:54,480

that's a whole nother situation but

290

00:13:03,190 --> 00:12:58,880

she did it 14 000 feet mad

291

00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:03,200

at the age of 102. that just rocks now i

292

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:05,200

want to remind everybody

293

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:09,040

wednesday december 26th it is coming up

294

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:11,200

rita will get this up in twitter as i

295

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:12,320

say it

296

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:15,600

wednesday december 26th fade to black

297

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,639

is having our annual holiday slash

298

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:21,920

christmas party at the world famous wait

299

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:22,880

for it

300

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:26,000

rainbow bar and grill on the sunset

301  
00:13:30,790 --> 00:13:28,639  
strip right here in hollywood california

302  
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:30,800  
so start making your plans now circle

303  
00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:33,279  
the date come and celebrate with us

304  
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,399  
all right the rainbow bar and grill

305  
00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:37,839  
we're going to put the links up in

306  
00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:40,560  
twitter head over to our facebook event

307  
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:41,519  
page

308  
00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,880  
and do us a solid and let us know if

309  
00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,639  
you're going to be attending okay and if

310  
00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,399  
you can't do that or if you're not on

311  
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,560  
facebook shoot me an email with your

312  
00:13:53,949 --> 00:13:51,920  
name and how many you're gonna bring

313  
00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:53,959

with you to jimmy

314

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:56,079

jimmychurchradio.com okay everybody

315

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,680

knows where the rainbow is if you need

316

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,519

directions i'll send you that

317

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:01,760

and it's uh the directions are also up

318

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,800

on our facebook events page okay but

319

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,160

there you go

320

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,800

seriously fade to black is invading

321

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:11,839

hollywood and then right after that

322

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:15,440

february come join us for the 2019

323

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:18,480

conscious life expo right here also in

324

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,360

los angeles at the lax hilton

325

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,519

this year we are celebrating the 50th

326

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:25,839

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

327

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,480

eric von daniken and on friday night i

328

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,800

will be hosting the panel with eric

329

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:33,120

linda molten how jason martell

330

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:37,600

billy carson and david wilcock all right

331

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,240

this year you've got george nori nasim

332

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:42,480

haramine robert shock danny brinkley

333

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,800

grant cameron julia mossbridge and our

334

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:47,279

very own teresa inaris and 50 other

335

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,639

speakers will be presenting at the 2019

336

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,639

conscious life expo click on their

337

00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:55,440

banner for tickets and a full conference

338

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,189

mountain biking i don't get the tweet

339

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,600

mountain biking mountain biking

340

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:07,920

mountain biking i don't get it

341

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:10,320

bitcoin i have been talking about this

342

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:13,519

now bitcoin seems to have settled in and

343

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:15,040

it's shocking

344

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,959

to around 3 300 ducks

345

00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:20,000

yeah

346

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,440

hasn't kicked up

347

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:23,680

it's uh trading just below that right

348

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:27,920

now before the show it's at around 32.50

349

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:30,959

absolutely incredible now also all this

350

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,240

week i have been talking about

351

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:36,320

hoffman's optics

352

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:39,360

and this look at this this is amazing

353

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,480

that is the orion from hoffman's optics

354

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,079

it records

355

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,639

digital night vision fits in the palm of

356

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:47,920

your hand

357

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:51,600

and usb records tripod mount

358

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,800

little uh sd micro card slides in there

359

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,399

and you can record

360

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,360

whatever you like hopefully your very

361

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:02,160

own green chrome balls you can go and

362

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:05,279

get one right now they are on sale 200

363

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,680

off for just 600 bucks

364

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:09,680

600 bucks you can have your very own

365

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:11,839

night vision how cool is it look at that

366

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,279

isn't that incredible

367

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:14,880

tripod mount

368

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,519

rechargeable battery pack that's the way

369

00:16:22,430 --> 00:16:19,360

to go right there

370

00:16:26,189 --> 00:16:22,440

the orion hoffman's optics hoffman's

371

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:26,199

optics.com the links are over at

372

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:28,399

jimmychurchradio.com i'm going to say

373

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:30,079

this really quick i don't know who

374

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:32,000

posted it earlier

375

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,519

but um

376

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,560

oh where is it here it is right here

377

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:38,160

this uh

378

00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:39,839

uh you know what

379

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:42,160

yeah i guess i guess there isn't any bad

380

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:43,680

language

381

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:46,399

in it is there i'm gonna retweet this

382

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,639

right now just for you guys i'm not

383

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,399

gonna say anything let's see who

384

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:53,120

retweets it there you go

385

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:55,199

and i'm just going to put this is cool

386

00:16:59,040 --> 00:17:01,590

this

387

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:04,150

is cool

388

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,600

now

389

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:07,439

and what is so great about this is

390

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:08,720

because

391

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:11,360

it's all about canada

392

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,079

that's all i'm gonna say

393

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:15,839

yeah it's up in twitter right now this

394

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,880

is cool all right all right tonight

395

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:21,360

teresa ineris is here it is thursday

396

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,360

night it is fader night open lines all

397

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,439

night long we've had an amazing week

398

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:26,880

here on the show

399

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,559

and uh this weekend i'm off right no

400

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:32,559

coast to coast i am

401  
00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:35,120  
uh with rita taking uh

402  
00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,520  
the rest of the weekends off till after

403  
00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:39,440  
the first of the year

404  
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:41,200  
we've got lots to do

405  
00:17:46,950 --> 00:17:43,840  
we are rita can i tell everybody where

406  
00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,960  
we're gonna spend new year's

407  
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,720  
i'll do it at the bottom of the hour if

408  
00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:50,960  
you want you can text me now

409  
00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:53,600  
but i'll announce that too as well so

410  
00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:56,320  
we've got a lot of stuff planned uh

411  
00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,400  
throughout the end of the year now all

412  
00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:03,200  
right this is uh this is where i'm going

413  
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,360

as i look at the clock who runs the

414

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:09,510

you ever think about that who runs the

415

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:16,070

who runs the world and i remember asking

416

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,520

this question

417

00:18:23,610 --> 00:18:19,440

years ago

418

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,750

[Laughter]

419

00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:29,840

uh rita but you didn't answer the

420

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,310

he didn't answer me she told me to just

421

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,640

continue doing this show who runs the

422

00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:38,160

world who

423

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,000

i remember asking this question years

424

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,559

ago and i tried to figure it out

425

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,360

and i would also ask some of the big

426  
00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,440  
names in research you know the same

427  
00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:49,520  
question and i never got a straight

428  
00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:50,799  
answer

429  
00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,000  
and i wanted to know you know the

430  
00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:54,720  
illuminati the cabal right

431  
00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:58,320  
the families who who's running the world

432  
00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:00,640  
and one thing is for sure though and at

433  
00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,760  
those levels of power and money

434  
00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:06,320  
we'll probably never know

435  
00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:08,799  
it's a zone in a world that we know

436  
00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,720  
absolutely nothing about and trust me on

437  
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:13,440  
that this exclusive club

438  
00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:16,000

has been running things for centuries or

439

00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:17,280

longer

440

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:20,559

and there are families out there

441

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,360

whose names you've never heard of

442

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:24,559

seriously

443

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,320

with the real grip on things all things

444

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,400

because at that level they can do

445

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:32,880

whatever they want and including

446

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:35,520

keeping their names out of the it's it's

447

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,039

just the way that it is but

448

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,240

that isn't what is most interesting

449

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:44,160

it's not

450

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:45,280

you know

451

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:47,039

think about it

452

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:49,440

what is most interesting

453

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:51,760

is the conversations that i've had with

454

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:54,640

some of the big names in ufology

455

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:56,720

and about

456

00:20:03,190 --> 00:19:59,760

well you know many years ago

457

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:03,200

everyone tried to give me their spin on

458

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,400

things

459

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,240

in ufology

460

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:08,480

who to watch out for

461

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:10,640

how to be careful

462

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:14,240

the alliances that are in play

463

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,200

yeah

464

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:18,240

and it shocked me

465

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:26,710

how do i say this in the beginning

466

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:29,200

it was it was fun

467

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:30,240

and

468

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:35,520

ignored

469

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,080

what everyone had to say

470

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,799

and what i mean by that is

471

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,600

and i just don't care

472

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:45,679

i don't care

473

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:47,600

i listened

474

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,440

i just

475

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:53,360

i'm trying to get the words out right

476  
00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:54,720  
now

477  
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,320  
what i learned from all of those

478  
00:21:03,430 --> 00:20:58,320  
conversations

479  
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:03,440  
is that nothing is what it seems to be

480  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:06,080  
i did get one piece of advice

481  
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:10,320  
that i seriously took in and it was this

482  
00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,360  
it's like jimmy no matter what do your

483  
00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:16,880  
thing stay on course don't react don't

484  
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:19,600  
post don't say things in public try not

485  
00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:20,880  
to read

486  
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,679  
stuff from those who are critics

487  
00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:25,760  
don't allow anything negative to change

488  
00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:29,280

you you know just do your thing

489

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,559

it's the best of advice i've ever gotten

490

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:35,200

so i've done just that i just do my

491

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,320

thing

492

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:38,799

these little clicks in the ufology these

493

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:41,120

forces that are out there pulling you

494

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:42,799

one way or the other

495

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:46,320

i just have chosen to ignore them

496

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:48,559

the goal of fade to black from the very

497

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:51,679

beginning has been very very simple i

498

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,720

have on guests that i want to talk to

499

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,320

and that's it

500

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,720

that's it nothing more

501

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:01,200

can't be any more simple

502

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:02,640

that's why

503

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:05,360

in one week or in one month you'll hear

504

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:07,200

so many different takes on things and

505

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,640

yeah sure

506

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:11,440

it's easy to say well i just leave it up

507

00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:14,320

to the audience to decide

508

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,039

but okay i get that

509

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,919

but it's also me that's trying to figure

510

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:22,400

this stuff out too

511

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,000

right i hear the same stuff that you do

512

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,919

and it conflicts and it's all different

513

00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:30,240

and that's what makes it great they're

514

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,039

just conversations you're walking around

515

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:35,280

at a party you talk to this person you

516

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:36,880

walk over here and you talk to that

517

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:38,960

person i got two different things going

518

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:41,520

on but that's what you do doesn't make

519

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:44,080

anybody wrong or anybody right or less

520

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:45,760

wrong or less right it does it's not

521

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,400

even the case and that's what goes on

522

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,840

here

523

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:52,159

it's been a wild ride

524

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:54,559

and i'm sure that everybody understands

525

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:56,880

that by now because you've done the wild

526

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,960

ride with me

527

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,039

but still today

528

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,440

i get the phone calls

529

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:05,840

different sides

530

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:07,440

are trying

531

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,080

to pull me this way or that

532

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:12,000

and i'm not kidding about this but i

533

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,440

don't buy into it and for the most part

534

00:23:22,470 --> 00:23:17,760

they have given up

535

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,480

they know that i'm just doing my thing

536

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:24,159

i'll give you an example because right

537

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,679

now i know that you're saying well you

538

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:27,440

know what what's you know okay that's

539

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:29,679

all great jimmy but but give this give

540

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:31,120

us something

541

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,080

okay

542

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,640

a few years ago someone tried to tell me

543

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,880

now follow me here

544

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,240

listen

545

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,640

a few years ago someone tried to tell me

546

00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:43,039

that they were at lunch with some people

547

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:45,679

in ufology and the conversation was

548

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:48,880

about the cia in the pentagon and that

549

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:50,960

they needed to be aware that this person

550

00:23:55,270 --> 00:23:53,440

and that person was not to be trusted

551  
00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,280  
and that later that month

552  
00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,600  
they were at a party and they were

553  
00:24:01,750 --> 00:23:59,120  
hanging out

554  
00:24:04,230 --> 00:24:01,760  
with other known agents and that they

555  
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,240  
were the ones warning this person who

556  
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,480  
was on the phone with me not to trust

557  
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:08,400  
anybody else and now they

558  
00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,840  
you know and it's just like nuts right

559  
00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:13,039  
so

560  
00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:14,000  
right now

561  
00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:16,000  
you're thinking to yourself that this is

562  
00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:18,720  
about you can't trust anybody

563  
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:20,159

and it is

564

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,679

but the very next day and this is how

565

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:26,000

whack ufology is

566

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,320

the very next day i get another phone

567

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:30,960

call from somebody else

568

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:34,159

and in that conversation this person

569

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,039

says

570

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:37,520

you can't trust so and so they're

571

00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:41,360

working with the cia

572

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,520

and the so and so

573

00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:46,799

who this person was talking about was on

574

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:49,360

the phone with me the day before

575

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:50,880

it's just like

576

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:53,600

oh man

577

00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:56,240

i guess everybody is involved in the cia

578

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,630

and what it shows me is that is the cia

579

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:04,400

really involved with any of this

580

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:09,830

maybe

581

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:12,880

but according to these two phone calls

582

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:16,080

everybody at the top of ufology is tied

583

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,200

to or involved with the cia and it seems

584

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:21,279

that everyone has a game they're trying

585

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:24,080

to play with those three letters

586

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,870

one day

587

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,000

seriously

588

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:32,240

one day i'm gonna write it all down i'm

589

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:36,000

just i'm just gonna write it all down

590

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:38,400

and after i die

591

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:40,840

it'll just get

592

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:43,840

published i'm serious man

593

00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:45,440

i'm serious

594

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,799

remember the other day when i was

595

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,640

talking about ufology and comparing it

596

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:50,000

to the nfl

597

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:52,159

think about it right

598

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:53,840

i'm just going to continue to do my

599

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:55,919

thing and i'm going to watch the season

600

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:58,640

play out year after year but one thing i

601  
00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:00,880  
don't know that it's just never going to

602  
00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,760  
change

603  
00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:03,679  
i'm going to continue to bring on the

604  
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,400  
guests that i find interesting we'll

605  
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:09,200  
have a conversation and you'll enjoy

606  
00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,720  
another show

607  
00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:12,640  
and then you know what's gonna happen

608  
00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:13,840  
you know it

609  
00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:16,400  
the next day i'm gonna get a phone call

610  
00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:18,400  
saying that the guest that i had on the

611  
00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:19,760  
day before

612  
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:23,279  
is working with the cia

613  
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:30,470

i always wanted to be james bond

614

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:33,760

or that jack dude jack ryan that jack

615

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,400

ryan guy always wanted to be them i

616

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,720

still watch all the movies right

617

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:40,400

i'm just wondering when i'm gonna start

618

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,240

seeing the paychecks because

619

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,520

right now if i believe everyone that has

620

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:47,200

called me about this stuff over the

621

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:50,720

years they owe me and they owe me lots

622

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:53,440

and lots of money

623

00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:54,880

they do

624

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:58,159

and i wonder if uh seriously

625

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:01,360

if i get a if i get a check from the cia

626  
00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,320  
do i get like a w-9

627  
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:05,440  
right

628  
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,640  
a w-10 a w-2

629  
00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:11,279  
and what does it say on it

630  
00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:12,400  
right

631  
00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:14,480  
think about that for a second

632  
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:15,760  
seriously

633  
00:27:22,909 --> 00:27:20,159  
it's all hilarious and i i've watched

634  
00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:22,919  
and it continues now

635  
00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:26,320  
everybody playing things against each

636  
00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:27,279  
other

637  
00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:29,840  
and it's just like and there are there

638  
00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:32,799

are a few that run clean there are

639

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:35,200

but just about anybody that you can

640

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:37,600

think of or name

641

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:39,919

i've had a fight with

642

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,080

and and it just about somebody else and

643

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,320

warning me off of this person and then

644

00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:49,200

that and it just ah and then i'll go and

645

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:50,799

hang out and i'll see the two of them

646

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:53,039

talking to each other knowing that over

647

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:54,399

the last month

648

00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,080

both of them

649

00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:58,480

called me and warned me about the other

650

00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,840

or about somebody else and it's

651

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:03,039

hilarious so that's why i just do my

652

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,200

thing and that's why i will have on any

653

00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:07,520

guess that i damn well please i don't

654

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,480

care what anybody says

655

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,960

if i think they're interesting i'm gonna

656

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:15,200

have a conversation and i won't be

657

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,360

influenced that's why this is fade to

658

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:19,200

black that's why you are fade or not

659

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,880

that's why it's thursday night it's

660

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:22,720

fader night we're going to have a great

661

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,679

time we always do open lines all night

662

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:27,360

long and when i come back after this

663

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:30,480

short break it's teresa yanerus and

664

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,520

divine frequency on the airwaves i am

665

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:35,600

your host jimmy church on the game

666

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:39,200

changer network and kgra the planet

667

00:28:48,780 --> 00:28:40,880

this is fade to black we'll be right

668

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:21,190

[Music]

669

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

670

00:29:26,510 --> 00:29:25,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

671

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:26,520

black on

672

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:28,159

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

673

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:34,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

674

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:40,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

675

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:42,880

identification

676  
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:46,240  
the station that talks the net ktra

677  
00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,789  
when you take the beans from central

678  
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:55,440  
america with dashes of indonesian and

679  
00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:57,840  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

680  
00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:01,039  
dark side of fade to black you create

681  
00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:03,520  
the ultimate brew of fringe

682  
00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:06,480  
introducing the fade to black blend from

683  
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:09,760  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

684  
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:12,559  
darkest customized roast was created for

685  
00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:15,360  
the love of fade to black

686  
00:30:20,549 --> 00:30:18,000  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

687  
00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:20,559  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

688  
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:24,159

this full-bodied dark java i need my

689

00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:27,120

coffee doc deep with distinct

690

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:29,360

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

691

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,159

like the bunker leaning further into the

692

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:34,720

darkness of the roast is fade to black

693

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,840

blend from river moon coffee just click

694

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:40,000

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

695

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:42,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for

696

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:45,840

fifteen percent off of your order today

697

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,799

go back lee tappy

698

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

699

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

700

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,760

dollars per month all you have to do is

701

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:58,080

click on the podcast banner over at

702

00:31:02,789 --> 00:31:00,640

jimmychurchradio.com

703

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,799

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

704

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,960

in the air things to look forward to and

705

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:07,279

no time for despair health can be a

706

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:09,760

challenge and so can the mail so get the

707

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:11,919

tea wants to help you by giving you a

708

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:14,799

sale buy two months of super tea and get

709

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:17,840

one month for free no limit that's buy

710

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:20,080

two months of super tea and get one

711

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:23,279

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

712

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,240

where get the t.com that's get the t dot

713

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:28,399

com scroll down on the front page and

714

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,440

find the buy to get one free ad click it

715

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,440

and save orders over a hundred dollars

716

00:31:39,509 --> 00:31:36,799

get free shipping send the gift of life

717

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,519

change tea get the tea com we have many

718

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,320

many non-gmo organic supplements just

719

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,480

waiting for you this holiday season

720

00:31:50,669 --> 00:31:46,880

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

721

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:50,679

the tea.com want to call us

722

00:31:59,909 --> 00:31:57,669

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

723

00:32:02,710 --> 00:31:59,919

doing what's right that's get the tea

724

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:02,720

dot com nine out of ten geneticists

725

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:08,230

fade to black

726  
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:09,679  
is not

727  
00:32:15,389 --> 00:32:12,320  
your father's radio show

728  
00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:15,399  
on the game changer radio network and

729  
00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:22,870  
do you want to lose weight but have no

730  
00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,679  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

731  
00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:27,519  
a three-day weight loss plan is the

732  
00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,399  
answer

733  
00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,559  
three days of nutritionally balanced

734  
00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:32,880  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

735  
00:32:38,389 --> 00:32:35,840  
to your door no shopping no measuring

736  
00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,399  
and no cooking everything is prepared

737  
00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:40,880  
for you and ready to eat at home or on

738  
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,519

the go the fast start diet has all the

739

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:45,600

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

740

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,240

without starving we've helped thousands

741

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,919

of people who have struggled to reach

742

00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:51,519

their weight loss goals

743

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:53,679

isn't it time we helped you with the

744

00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:56,240

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

745

00:33:00,350 --> 00:32:58,960

feel great find fast start diet on

746

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,360

amazon or go to

747

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:02,960

faststartdiet.com and use promo code talk

748

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:05,840

to get 10 off your first box and as a

749

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,159

special bonus fast start will include

750

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,720

their number one rated lipo3 appetite

751  
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:13,200  
suppressant spray free with your order

752  
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,279  
this is jimmy church and whatever your

753  
00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:18,240  
diet plans are do what i did go to

754  
00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:21,200  
faststartdiet.com

755  
00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:23,279  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

756  
00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:24,559  
you're listening to jimmy's

757  
00:33:33,490 --> 00:33:30,710  
what's up i'm chris what up this is

758  
00:33:41,000 --> 00:33:33,500  
jimmy church radio

759  
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:42,149  
[Music]

760  
00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:44,559  
all right fade to black

761  
00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,679  
and now it is time

762  
00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:49,919  
for author teacher and host teresa

763  
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:52,399

yanaris and divine frequency

764

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:56,080

on the airwaves take it away teresa

765

00:34:03,029 --> 00:33:57,360

hi

766

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:03,039

frequency thank you jimmy thank you rita

767

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:05,600

thank you fader nuts i know y'all it's

768

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,200

almost the weekend we are almost there

769

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,520

one more day i know you're probably

770

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:13,919

thinking oh man my boss assigned me this

771

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,000

grueling project due next week i should

772

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,480

be in bed so i could get a head start

773

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,399

tomorrow but you know what you know what

774

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:21,919

i say to that guys

775

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,119

sounds like a problem for future teresa

776

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,280

you can have that one that one's free

777

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:29,679

it's time to party you guys are tuning

778

00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:33,440

into on the airwaves radio the times

779

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:36,639

have changed and the tides have shifted

780

00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:39,359

let's ride the airwaves there's a

781

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:42,000

mermaid song for you y'all this show is

782

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,040

packed with high energy mediatainment

783

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,599

live for those of you who know me i've

784

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,679

got a lot of energy and

785

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:51,520

nope that's not the coffee my friends

786

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:52,720

that's just me

787

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:55,520

all the time got a story for you there

788

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,440

one time i took a flight at five o'clock

789

00:35:02,069 --> 00:34:59,440

in the morning i showed up at the

790

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,079

airport and the tsa agent told me that

791

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:04,720

she hated me that happened that's a true

792

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,680

story apparently i'm a little bit too

793

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,920

peppy got a little too much pep in my

794

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:12,160

step for the tsa at five o'clock in the

795

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,480

morning but that's okay we are diving

796

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,960

deep into the realms of the world today

797

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,560

i don't know where y'all are listening

798

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,800

from tonight maybe you're taking a bath

799

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,440

maybe you're by a nice fire because it's

800

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,599

cold outside or maybe you're on your

801  
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,680  
computer watching jimmy chill by the

802  
00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,079  
bunker cam i don't know but we are

803  
00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,640  
exploring the farthest reaches of the

804  
00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:35,440  
unknown we are leaving no ocean

805  
00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,240  
unexplored you can join me on thursdays

806  
00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,640  
at 7 30 pm pacific time for deeper

807  
00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,800  
perspectives on a vast array of news

808  
00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:44,560  
media topics from current events to

809  
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,440  
popular culture if you want to join the

810  
00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:49,839  
conversation as we are flowing in the

811  
00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:52,880  
ether go to twitter and live tweet with

812  
00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:56,880  
divine frequency using the hashtag df

813  
00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:01,280

airwaves today is thursday december 13th

814

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,560

2018. all right let's dive right in

815

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,880

hashtag mermaidlife

816

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:09,599

i want to open up with a story i was at

817

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,720

the grocery store yesterday and there

818

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,400

was a woman behind me in line who had

819

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,000

the most beautiful wedding ring on and

820

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:18,000

i'm very social so of course i had to

821

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,440

let her know that i liked her shiny

822

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,079

thing hashtag mermaid life again right

823

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:24,160

and then i saw her nails and her nails

824

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,320

were really pretty and they had gems on

825

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,880

them and i commented on her nails and

826

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,880

she said you know what i've been going

827

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:33,599

to the same nail salon now for a few

828

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:37,280

years and the girl who she would get her

829

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,880

nails done by

830

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,560

she went to the same woman for a long

831

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:43,280

time and i think this girl was 24 she

832

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,960

said and she was so talented and this

833

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,480

woman kept telling her about how

834

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,280

talented she was as a nail artist and so

835

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:53,040

she helped her actually start her own

836

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:54,880

business she said that she made some

837

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:57,440

phone calls in the community and got her

838

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,800

hooked up with some people so that she

839

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,720

could get her own studio and i was

840

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,240

having this conversation with her and

841

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,640

the cashier and we were all women

842

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:07,119

talking about how cool it was to see

843

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:10,880

other community women helping other

844

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:13,520

community women you know it's not just

845

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:15,440

about women helping women it's about

846

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,839

people helping people and i thought it

847

00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:20,320

was incredible that this woman was

848

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,119

taking the time out of her day to really

849

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:25,520

work with this younger person that was

850

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:28,800

probably 15 20 years her junior

851  
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,920  
to help establish her in the community

852  
00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,079  
and it really just pulled on my

853  
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,320  
heartstrings it made me so excited to be

854  
00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:38,800  
a part of my community here in texas to

855  
00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:39,599  
see

856  
00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,160  
how people are really trying to help the

857  
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:45,200  
younger generations gain clarity

858  
00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:45,920  
and

859  
00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:48,160  
so it made me think about the concept of

860  
00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:49,280  
clarity

861  
00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,320  
of coherence it's the sharpness of image

862  
00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:56,480  
or sound and i started asking myself

863  
00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:58,079

well where does clarity come from you

864

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:59,599

know when you're younger and you're

865

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:01,040

trying to figure out what you want to do

866

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,720

with your life

867

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:04,960

you've got you've got a ways to go right

868

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:07,359

and then when you're older you look back

869

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,000

on some of your experiences and you can

870

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:12,160

ask yourself well what have i gone

871

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,960

through that helped me gain clarity so i

872

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,720

actually threw this question out on

873

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:18,800

social media and i got a whole lot of

874

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:21,359

responses and a lot of them

875

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,800

ranged from

876

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:23,760

light

877

00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:24,720

love

878

00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:26,720

cosmic consciousness a lot of that

879

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:29,359

positive feedback and then something i

880

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:31,920

was thinking about was clarity is also

881

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,359

gained through pain and turmoil and even

882

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:38,240

abuse or darkness because

883

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:41,440

sometimes when you experience an intense

884

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:44,400

transition period or some kind of dark

885

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,200

period things in your past they come

886

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:49,280

into sharper focus

887

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:52,000

as they pass further behind you

888

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:53,520

you know they say

889

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:57,359

hindsight is 20 20. and my sister says

890

00:39:01,589 --> 00:39:00,240

sometimes it's more like 2015 or 2010

891

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:01,599

right so

892

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,079

i think that in some circumstances in

893

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:06,400

some ways being conscious in the moment

894

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:07,760

i know that i talk about that a lot

895

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:09,680

trying to be aware of your surroundings

896

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:13,040

sometimes it only gets you so far right

897

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,720

because when you're going through

898

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,320

something hard

899

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:18,960

you're not having the greatest amount of

900

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,079

clarity in those moments which is okay

901  
00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:23,920  
sometimes it turns out that it takes

902  
00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:26,960  
some time to actually contextualize

903  
00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,359  
what it is you have gone through and

904  
00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:31,599  
that deep reflection period comes

905  
00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:34,079  
afterwards so i just wanted to throw

906  
00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:35,280  
this out there

907  
00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:37,280  
for those of you going through a hard

908  
00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,800  
time right now maybe you're going

909  
00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,400  
through a transition maybe you're trying

910  
00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:43,119  
to figure out what's next for you like

911  
00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,880  
this girl who got help from the

912  
00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,720  
community and now she has this nail

913  
00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:49,839

salon so it's okay to feel low though

914

00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:52,800

it's okay to take time to yourself to

915

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,920

just

916

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:55,280

be

917

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:58,480

in our culture i feel like we push

918

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:01,920

ourselves so hard to be constantly

919

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:06,160

acting and doing and it's okay to take

920

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:07,280

it easy

921

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:10,880

and give yourself time to process

922

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:13,280

what you're going through

923

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:16,079

and this helps you learn more about

924

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,680

yourself

925

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,680

so i just wanted to drop that story on

926

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:21,839

y'all to start off with and then i would

927

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:25,440

like to shift and talk about some news

928

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:29,359

items so barbara booth of cnbc reported

929

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:33,040

december 13 2018 that researchers are

930

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:36,560

turning bumblebees into live drones i

931

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:37,599

don't know if you guys have heard of

932

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:38,480

this story

933

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,200

but

934

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:41,200

if you think about it drones i don't

935

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:42,560

know if you guys have ever used a drone

936

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:43,920

before but the batteries are really

937

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,440

heavy the drones are really heavy they

938

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,359

don't really last very long in the air

939

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,359

sometimes the batteries only last like

940

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,200

20 minutes they're really fun to use

941

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,040

though if you haven't seen anything

942

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,960

about drones go on youtube and look for

943

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,800

drone racing

944

00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:58,400

you're welcome you will go down to

945

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,400

youtube rabbit hole it's really fun to

946

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,480

watch those videos but

947

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:04,640

these researchers have actually created

948

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,599

drones the size of insects so

949

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,520

researchers from the university of

950

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:12,240

washington attached wireless sensors

951  
00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:14,560  
onto the backs of bees

952  
00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,119  
and they're using this for agricultural

953  
00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,839  
research so the bees are going around

954  
00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:21,839  
pollinating coming back to the hive and

955  
00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,000  
when they come back to the hive that's

956  
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,560  
when the batteries are recharged on the

957  
00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:29,359  
drone that's on top of the bee so i was

958  
00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,760  
thinking about this it's very cool but

959  
00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:33,359  
at the same time i started wondering

960  
00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:36,640  
about electromagnetic waves because

961  
00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:38,960  
humans are bombarded

962  
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,280  
by electromagnetic waves i know that i

963  
00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:43,680

feel better when i'm out in nature and

964

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,720

i'm distancing myself from electronics

965

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,880

and so i started wondering well if we

966

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,200

start to attach sensors to

967

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,359

all kinds of flying animals and just

968

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:55,040

animals in general

969

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:57,440

are we putting all of the living beings

970

00:42:01,670 --> 00:42:00,160

on this planet at risk and so i did a

971

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:01,680

little bit of research on this and i

972

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,560

found

973

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:05,200

on the national center for biotechnology

974

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:07,680

information website i found a paper

975

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:10,240

called assessment of the possible health

976  
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:12,720  
effects of ground wave emergency network

977  
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,280  
and the sixth section of the paper was

978  
00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,839  
called effects of electromagnetic fields

979  
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,920  
on organs and tissues and this was

980  
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:21,839  
published by the national research

981  
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:24,400  
council committee on assessment of the

982  
00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:26,880  
possible health effects of ground wave

983  
00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:29,599  
emergency network and that's gwen

984  
00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,319  
this was published in 1993. so one of

985  
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,839  
the things that i found here was that

986  
00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:35,599  
the effects that they said this is from

987  
00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:38,480  
the paper the effects of rf radio

988  
00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,480

radiation are unlikely to occur at the

989

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,400

power densities and absorbed energies

990

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,640

associated with gwen fields so that was

991

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:46,480

one thing i found but then i went to

992

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:49,280

cancer.gov and i looked up about

993

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:51,680

exposure to wi-fi so this is on their

994

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,720

website so this says in view of the

995

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:57,440

widespread use of wi-fi in schools the

996

00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,079

uk health protection agency has

997

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,760

conducted the largest and most

998

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:03,680

comprehensive measurement studies to

999

00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,480

assess exposures of children to radio

1000

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:08,960

frequency electromagnetic

1001  
00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:11,920  
fields from wireless computer networks

1002  
00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:14,079  
this agency concluded that radio

1003  
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:16,240  
frequency exposures were well below

1004  
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:18,079  
recommended maximum levels and that

1005  
00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,680  
there was no reason why wi-fi should not

1006  
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,760  
continue to be used in schools and in

1007  
00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,240  
other places so that was another article

1008  
00:43:31,950 --> 00:43:29,040  
that i found but then i found a paper

1009  
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:31,960  
published in the american journal of

1010  
00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,800  
epidemiology entitled residential

1011  
00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:37,280  
exposure to magnetic fields and risk of

1012  
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,560  
canine lymphoma authored by john s reef

1013  
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:42,640

among others and it discussed

1014

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,000

residential exposure to magnetic fields

1015

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,079

and the in fact the effects on dogs

1016

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:50,000

which i thought was really interesting

1017

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,040

so

1018

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,280

one thing that i found in this study

1019

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:55,359

this is a quote information regarding

1020

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,680

the dog's activity patterns residents

1021

00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,839

history and exposure to potential

1022

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,160

confounders was obtained by telephone

1023

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,760

interview and that made me laugh out

1024

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,760

loud because i i was thinking about dogs

1025

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,119

being interviewed on the phone but from

1026

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:09,440

the abstract they indeed presented a

1027

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,599

correlation between the levels of

1028

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:13,520

magnetic fields and the rates of

1029

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:16,800

diagnosis of lymphoma in dogs so this

1030

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,880

was just base level research that i

1031

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,119

pulled out i could go on and on but i'm

1032

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:23,680

just providing a base level of research

1033

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:25,839

here this is obviously a huge

1034

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:29,599

conversation but either way i know how i

1035

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,400

feel when i'm around electronic devices

1036

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:34,640

and it's something to consider when

1037

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:37,760

we're pushing for research is this a

1038

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:39,920

slippery slope

1039

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:42,160

or is there really nothing to worry

1040

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:44,960

about either way let's like i say in

1041

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:48,000

these situations remain vigilant this is

1042

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:49,440

a developing

1043

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,400

story

1044

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,480

okay so next

1045

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:54,400

i want to talk about

1046

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,280

abalone shells tara dugan of san

1047

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:00,000

francisco chronicle reported on december

1048

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:03,920

13 2018 that the california abalone

1049

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:07,839

season is sunk until 2021 to give the

1050

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:11,520

stressed population time to rebuild

1051

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:12,960

so the california fish and game

1052

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:15,280

commission it's closing down the diving

1053

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,079

sport of abalone shells for two years

1054

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,280

and as some of y'all know in this

1055

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,599

spiritual community a lot of people i

1056

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,200

see a lot of people with their abalone

1057

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,520

shells it's commonly used for smudging

1058

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:27,920

or cleansing a space with incense or

1059

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,880

burning woods or herbs and

1060

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:32,400

now people in california might have to

1061

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:34,000

take a step back on the abalone shells i

1062

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,440

think this is really interesting i'd

1063

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,599

actually love to hear from people who

1064

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:39,839

live in california is that that sounds

1065

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,040

very interesting i would love to learn

1066

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:43,839

about the sport of diving for abalone

1067

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,079

shells that sounds just so much fun my

1068

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,680

mermaid self really really likes to

1069

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,520

think about that so

1070

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,280

i wanted to kind of pivot

1071

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,000

last week we were talking about the new

1072

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,280

moon so how's everyone clearing out

1073

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,079

going we were talking about letting go

1074

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:02,640

in order to open the space up for

1075

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,359

something new and if it's all cluttered

1076  
00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,280  
the universe can't put anything into a

1077  
00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:09,920  
space that doesn't exist

1078  
00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:13,599  
so speaking of letting things go guys

1079  
00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:16,400  
i have to tell you something

1080  
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,160  
my favorite band

1081  
00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:19,920  
grimes

1082  
00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:22,480  
they just released a new song on

1083  
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:26,960  
november 29th 2018 called we appreciate

1084  
00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:30,480  
power and i was so disappointed because

1085  
00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,000  
the song is all about ai overlords and

1086  
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:36,800  
giving up free will and

1087  
00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,880  
man it just really upset me because this

1088  
00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,480

is my favorite band i'm like why'd you

1089

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,040

have to go this way so i actually wanted

1090

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:44,800

to read you guys some of the lyrics of

1091

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:46,000

this song

1092

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:50,720

because it is just it's bad you guys so

1093

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:53,440

in this song she says

1094

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,640

what will it take to make you capitulate

1095

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:59,280

i'll evade the human race putting makeup

1096

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,560

on my face

1097

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,359

simulation give me something good god's

1098

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,480

creation so misunderstood pray to the

1099

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:09,119

divinity the keeper of the key

1100

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:12,319

one day everyone will believe so she's

1101  
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,119  
talking about ai here she says ai will

1102  
00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,280  
reward us when it rains pledge

1103  
00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:19,520  
allegiance to the world's most powerful

1104  
00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:23,359  
computer and then asks what will it take

1105  
00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,079  
to make you capitulate and she says

1106  
00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,400  
you're not even alive if you're not

1107  
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:30,720  
backed up on a drive

1108  
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,880  
and the song ends with her saying

1109  
00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:34,000  
submit

1110  
00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,560  
gotta go that way grimes just why when

1111  
00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:42,240  
you think about it

1112  
00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,040  
why in the world would you want to

1113  
00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:47,040

upload your

1114

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:49,440

self your consciousness to a computer so

1115

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:51,040

you could live forever i know i mean i i

1116

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,480

know this is kind of a topic that

1117

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:54,640

everybody has different opinions on but

1118

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:55,839

to me

1119

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,720

i think about the concept of hell

1120

00:48:01,589 --> 00:48:00,000

and i know some people don't believe in

1121

00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:01,599

hell but you know

1122

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:03,119

talking about it

1123

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,480

doesn't like it sort of sounds

1124

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:06,640

synonymous for me when you think about

1125

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:07,920

this

1126

00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:10,480

eternity that just goes on and on and on

1127

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:13,040

forever if your mind is uploaded to a

1128

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,400

drive

1129

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:16,640

and you're just a computer

1130

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,160

it just sounds like an eternity of of

1131

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,880

sadness i don't know i i i really like

1132

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,440

being human i like appreciating the

1133

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:28,319

human experience and the divinity that

1134

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:30,319

we're having here and i think there's

1135

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:32,960

also a level of appreciation that we

1136

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,079

have in every moment because we know one

1137

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:38,000

day it's going to end i don't know maybe

1138

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,160

that's kind of a morbid thought but it

1139

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:43,040

does make you appreciate the time that

1140

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,319

you have now and i also think that when

1141

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:48,960

our time on this planet is over

1142

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:52,000

there's still more to come and i think

1143

00:49:03,510 --> 00:48:52,800

that

1144

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:03,520

to make them want to upload themselves

1145

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:05,760

onto a computer

1146

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:07,440

you know when you start thinking about

1147

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,880

that and you start philosophizing about

1148

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,040

that you have to start asking well what

1149

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:12,880

are the person's belief systems why

1150

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:14,559

would they even want to do something

1151  
00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:15,599  
like that

1152  
00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,640  
so

1153  
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:18,640  
then it started making me think about

1154  
00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:21,599  
what responsibility do we have

1155  
00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,559  
to our content that we're publishing and

1156  
00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:26,640  
the reason why i say this is because

1157  
00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,000  
grimes is a content creator who i

1158  
00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:32,640  
greatly respect she's awesome

1159  
00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,559  
and then she comes out with this song

1160  
00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:36,480  
and i'm thinking okay you know i'm an

1161  
00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,640  
author and i get it you know i went to

1162  
00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:40,640  
college i you know you can't

1163  
00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:43,920

always mistake the author for the

1164

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:47,520

narrator right there's that concept but

1165

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,960

when you're looking at musical artists

1166

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,400

i don't know

1167

00:49:57,670 --> 00:49:55,200

can you mistake the

1168

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:57,680

narrator or the the words in the song

1169

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:00,240

for what the artist believes maybe maybe

1170

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:03,040

not but i think there's a level of the

1171

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,440

information that you're disseminating

1172

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:07,200

through music

1173

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:09,359

that now goes directly into the

1174

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,160

subconscious minds of potentially

1175

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,240

millions of people depending on how

1176  
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,440  
famous you are so you really have to be

1177  
00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:18,559  
careful

1178  
00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:22,160  
with the messages that you're seeding

1179  
00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:24,800  
into the media and

1180  
00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,280  
i want to say thank you guys so much for

1181  
00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:28,960  
listening today i actually wanted to

1182  
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:31,359  
bring jimmy on because i wanted to ask

1183  
00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,160  
him a question jimmy are you there

1184  
00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:36,640  
yep i am here

1185  
00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:38,000  
so i'm not sure if you were just

1186  
00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,520  
listening but i was just talking about

1187  
00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:41,760  
this song by grimes on ai

1188  
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:44,400

and i wanted to know your perspective on

1189

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,720

this concept of content creators and

1190

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:50,720

are they responsible to the content like

1191

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:52,480

how responsible are they to the content

1192

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:54,160

that they're disseminating well i you

1193

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:55,920

know i was listening and they were

1194

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,280

posting jimmy's in deep thought okay

1195

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:00,880

because they were watching me

1196

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:02,720

and and i was listening to what you were

1197

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:05,599

saying and before i get to that point

1198

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,280

uh the other about submitting to ai and

1199

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:11,119

your comments about

1200

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:11,920

uh

1201  
00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:16,880  
i've talked about this concept a lot and

1202  
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,480  
i've i've

1203  
00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:20,640  
i've thrown this out to so many

1204  
00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,040  
different minds out there would you do

1205  
00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:25,119  
it you know would you do it and i and i

1206  
00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:28,559  
go back and i think about the movie tron

1207  
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,520  
where

1208  
00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,920  
you you're downloaded onto a chip and

1209  
00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,599  
the original movie the

1210  
00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,760  
you know the the remake was okay too as

1211  
00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:37,839  
well but in the original movie

1212  
00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:41,520  
and the concept of that now you have no

1213  
00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:45,119

dying cells right you are literally

1214

00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:47,359

uh just electricity and your mind is

1215

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,359

there and it's you and your memories and

1216

00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:51,119

everything else and you are there

1217

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,760

and and what

1218

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:55,920

it starts to get really complex right

1219

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,119

when you start to think about the

1220

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:59,839

philosophy side of this

1221

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:02,800

then there is the flip side

1222

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,760

now you have the opportunity

1223

00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:07,280

and access

1224

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:08,960

to learn

1225

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:11,040

learn like forever you would have the

1226  
00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:14,319  
freedom to learn and become this entity

1227  
00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:17,680  
of knowledge right now let's back off

1228  
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:19,359  
that for a second

1229  
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,559  
when you are living through life and

1230  
00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:24,800  
certainly somebody that may be even

1231  
00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,000  
successful

1232  
00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:28,800  
and that is smart and that is running a

1233  
00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,680  
corporation and you are at your end of

1234  
00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,160  
days and you've acquired now you've

1235  
00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,079  
maybe answered some of the questions

1236  
00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:38,880  
about life and you've got all of this

1237  
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,000  
knowledge

1238  
00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:42,559

you're not necessarily ready to pull the

1239

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:43,599

plug

1240

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,400

and for somebody like them to continue

1241

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:48,319

life's journey and

1242

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,440

and continue to uh acquire knowledge and

1243

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:53,040

share your knowledge

1244

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:53,839

that

1245

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:00,559

you know the continuation of life and

1246

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,599

what happens after after you leave this

1247

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,200

version of yourself

1248

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,680

that uh that is there but for them it

1249

00:53:12,829 --> 00:53:09,119

may not be

1250

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:12,839

and so if they could

1251  
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,240  
continue and and upload themselves onto

1252  
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:18,960  
a hard drive and and preserve what they

1253  
00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,000  
have learned and continue to acquire

1254  
00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:24,160  
knowledge and share that and make

1255  
00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:25,359  
decisions

1256  
00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:27,280  
right it just kind of seems like lack of

1257  
00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:29,520  
trust in the natural order to me well

1258  
00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,480  
it's a total break in the natural order

1259  
00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:34,960  
of things nature has definitely made

1260  
00:53:40,230 --> 00:53:37,520  
sure that she has got this thing figured

1261  
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,240  
out okay there's no doubt about that

1262  
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,960  
um and we could bring in all kinds of uh

1263  
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:44,960

again philosophical issues here like

1264

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:46,400

gmos or

1265

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:50,880

or dna or crispr and changing and and

1266

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,119

and altering our children you know

1267

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:55,520

should we be doing these kinds of things

1268

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,240

well okay i understand it's it's a very

1269

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:01,440

complex situation but the one thing that

1270

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:03,359

we cannot stop

1271

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:05,839

is we can't stop silicon valley we can't

1272

00:54:17,349 --> 00:54:14,790

they're gonna they are in pursuit of

1273

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,359

connecting our brains to computers

1274

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,440

that's it that's the number one thing

1275

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:21,520

that they are working on right now and

1276

00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:22,800

they're not getting it but there should

1277

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,960

be balance you know voices of reason on

1278

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:26,319

both sides and it should be a

1279

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,599

conversation i think sure and and so do

1280

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,359

we have the

1281

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:33,760

the mortality police

1282

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:35,200

right where

1283

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:38,559

where you cannot live forever and

1284

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,520

and and if if you do

1285

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:44,559

if if we do pursue this now we have to

1286

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,680

implement

1287

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:47,760

some kind of law

1288

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,640

something to come in place to control

1289

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,280

this technology and who gets to live

1290

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,000

forever and who doesn't and can you

1291

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:58,240

imagine somebody running for political

1292

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,000

office that is living on a usb drive

1293

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:04,079

oh my goodness yeah and that's why it's

1294

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:06,400

so important i think to to have someone

1295

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,160

like grimes who's disseminating this

1296

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,839

kind of content having these

1297

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:11,680

conversations don't you think yeah

1298

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,559

absolutely absolutely and and

1299

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:16,720

the power of that

1300

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:21,040

you know the very uh idea of somebody

1301  
00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:23,680  
like grimes or anybody else that has a

1302  
00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:27,839  
very strong influence on our youth

1303  
00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:30,319  
and to suggest these things

1304  
00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,079  
it's a it's a power

1305  
00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,880  
you know it's a it's a real power and it

1306  
00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,960  
to cause people to sit back and go wow

1307  
00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,760  
maybe we should submit to the ai because

1308  
00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:41,760  
so-and-so says so

1309  
00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,319  
that's a lot of power to be wielding

1310  
00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:47,440  
you know absolutely and and who who does

1311  
00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:51,200  
grimes consult with does grime sit down

1312  
00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:52,480  
with

1313  
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:55,599

you know somebody from tibet

1314

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,520

you know to discuss

1315

00:56:02,150 --> 00:56:00,240

the the implications of these kinds of

1316

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:02,160

statements and conversations that's a

1317

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:04,160

great question jimmy i don't know i

1318

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:05,040

don't know

1319

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,040

you know and or

1320

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,520

are we uh are we interfering with free

1321

00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:13,280

will at that point

1322

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:15,280

right right and and freedom of speech

1323

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:18,319

for that matter free will and the basic

1324

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,480

uh fabric of of what we uh uh hold dear

1325

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,640

like freedom of speech yeah there's

1326

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,000

freedom of speech and then there's a

1327

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:28,880

responsibility to the speech i think you

1328

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:31,440

know see the see what you're doing right

1329

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:32,559

now

1330

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:36,559

you have the freedom of speech to speak

1331

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,240

up and voice your opinion about grimes

1332

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,000

that's right okay

1333

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:45,200

all right that's an equal thing right

1334

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,160

yep so if we interfere with that then

1335

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:50,160

you have to be interfered with too it

1336

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,119

can't be

1337

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,119

one way

1338

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,440

right i think what i meant by well yeah

1339

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:57,040

absolutely i think what i meant by

1340

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,160

responsibility is that each of us

1341

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,720

we have a responsibility to our voice

1342

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,119

and we need to make sure that we're

1343

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,440

vetting our information and making sure

1344

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:09,200

that we're being thoughtful about what

1345

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:10,960

it is that we want to disseminate

1346

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:14,319

because there is power in a voice and it

1347

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,799

goes into people's minds and then

1348

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:18,319

they're able to

1349

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:19,839

ascertain what

1350

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,880

what wisdom they want to gain from that

1351  
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,480  
and so i think when it comes to

1352  
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:26,240  
musicians really really popular

1353  
00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,240  
musicians that have millions of people

1354  
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:30,720  
in their reach it's really important and

1355  
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,319  
not just on that side i agree with you

1356  
00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:34,880  
it's important on all sides for everyone

1357  
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,559  
but it's an interesting concept to take

1358  
00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:39,119  
somebody like grimes and and consider

1359  
00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,480  
the implications of a song like this

1360  
00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,640  
yeah and you know and especially when it

1361  
00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:46,000  
comes to ai

1362  
00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:49,040  
we i think that we are all concerned and

1363  
00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:51,200

when i hear the developers that are

1364

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,280

working on different ai programs and i

1365

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:55,200

listen to a lot of them

1366

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:57,920

uh argue on both sides of the fence

1367

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:00,960

one is saying oh man it's so simple it's

1368

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,079

not that complex and and we are

1369

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,319

you know hundreds of years away from

1370

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,240

even coming close to the human brain and

1371

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:10,559

we may never achieve it and then i've

1372

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:11,440

got

1373

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,760

you know other uh researchers and

1374

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,280

engineers in ai that are going you know

1375

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:17,200

what man we got this figured out right

1376

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:18,160

now

1377

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,520

it they are all working on it that

1378

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:27,040

neuropathy

1379

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:30,079

oh man that neural interface and ai and

1380

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:33,119

communication and and everything else

1381

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,160

that is what ev that's that right now

1382

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,400

that is the holy grail i just want a

1383

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:40,079

portal gun i just want to be able to

1384

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:41,440

shoot a gun at the wall and then there's

1385

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:42,799

a portal and then i can go wherever i

1386

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:44,559

want i've got one

1387

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,040

what yeah of course i have one of course

1388

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,000

i do thank you so much teresa fantastic

1389

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:52,640

fantastic conversation tonight thank you

1390

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:54,079

jimmy have a wonderful night and we'll

1391

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,520

see you next week

1392

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,119

all right bye

1393

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,760

teresa yaneris and

1394

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,760

now i'm gonna open up the phone lines

1395

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,839

it's divine frequency on the airwaves

1396

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,000

you can follow teresa right there on

1397

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:09,119

twitter at uh teresa inerras very simple

1398

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,400

to do and all the links are over at

1399

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:12,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1400

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:13,839

with that i'm going to open up the phone

1401

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,240

lines it's thursday night

1402

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,960

fader night open lines all night long

1403

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:20,720

three two three eight two five five zero

1404

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,920

four five

1405

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,079

or three two three two seven five nine

1406

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:25,920

six nine five or

1407

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,240

eight one eight nine two one

1408

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,079

six nine two nine this is faded black

1409

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:32,160

i'm heroes jimmy church i'll be right

1410

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:33,680

back with your phone calls right after

1411

00:59:45,910 --> 00:59:43,349

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1412

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:45,920

on the game changer radio network and

1413

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:50,640

kgra the global radio alliance

1414

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:53,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1415

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:54,240

station

1416

01:00:03,349 --> 00:59:58,720

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1417

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:06,710

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1418

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,720

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1419

01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:13,040

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1420

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,520

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1421

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:18,000

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1422

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,599

panel with eric

1423

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:21,280

linda molten howe

1424

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:24,160

jason martell billy carson and david

1425

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:25,359

wilcock

1426  
01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,160  
join george nori nassim haramain robert

1427  
01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:30,640  
shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1428  
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:33,119  
julia mosbridge teresa yaneras and

1429  
01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,040  
another 50 speakers who will be

1430  
01:00:39,950 --> 01:00:38,079  
presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1431  
01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:39,960  
expo just go to

1432  
01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:42,079  
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1433  
01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:44,799  
full conference schedule or click on the

1434  
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,799  
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1435  
01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:50,640  
go backly taffy

1436  
01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:57,190  
folks this is very important information

1437  
01:01:02,470 --> 01:00:59,680  
what's to be said about cbd

1438  
01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:02,480

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1439

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:06,799

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1440

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,440

this wonderful product won't get you

1441

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:11,599

high no matter what amount you take what

1442

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,079

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1443

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,200

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1444

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,440

and be astounded when you're finished

1445

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:21,599

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1446

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:24,960

life oil.com that's ancient life oil.com

1447

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,359

and purchase life is good when you feel

1448

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,760

good people are tired of pain people are

1449

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:32,000

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1450

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,359

help them with

1451

01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:36,160

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1452

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,319

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1453

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:40,640

ancient life oil is about helping people

1454

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:43,440

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1455

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:46,240

the product is the ceo takes it every

1456

01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:49,440

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1457

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:02,230

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1458

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:04,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1459

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,280

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1460

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:09,760

game changer network and the kgra

1461

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,359

digital broadcast station

1462

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1463

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:17,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1464

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1465

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:22,640

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1466

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:30,549

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1467

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,160

we're the honey brothers

1468

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:34,400

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1469

01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:35,760

revolution

1470

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:37,839

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1471

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,319

angioprim angioprim is the original

1472

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:42,480

liquid oral chelation supplement

1473

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,480

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1474

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:46,559

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1475

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,559

arteries that can cause blockages

1476

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,240

scientific research proves the active

1477

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,319

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1478

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:54,400

oral chelation action that helps promote

1479

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:56,720

cardiovascular health find out more go

1480

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,799

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1481

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:00,720

consultant by calling angioprim toll

1482

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,349

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1483

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:09,280

and you can become an official fate or

1484

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:11,599

not by just going to our membership

1485

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,559

section

1486

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:15,280

at jimmychurchradio.com

1487

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:17,200

hey it's grace can we talk about

1488

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:19,599

something serious for a minute your age

1489

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,240

getting old has its perks but remember

1490

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,640

being a few years younger you know your

1491

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,720

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1492

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,559

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1493

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,640

haunting you and you just felt better

1494

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:32,559

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1495

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,359

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1496

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:37,599

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1497

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,400

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1498

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:42,400

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1499

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:44,160

helps your body maintain its peak

1500

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,240

performance and fight the aging process

1501  
01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,640  
imagine sleeping better looking better

1502  
01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:50,720  
and feeling better see how nature's

1503  
01:03:55,870 --> 01:03:53,359  
youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1504  
01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,880  
just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1505  
01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:58,079  
[naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com) imagine how it will

1506  
01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:59,520  
feel when your family and friends are

1507  
01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:01,760  
asking you what you did to look so good

1508  
01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:04,400  
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1509  
01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,240  
it's time to start looking better and

1510  
01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:08,319  
feeling better learn more and order your

1511  
01:04:11,950 --> 01:04:11,119  
nature's use rsf at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1512  
01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:11,960  
that's

1513  
01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:18,160

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1514

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,480

conscious life expo and you're listening

1515

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:22,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1516

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:25,119

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1517

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1518

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,640

story

1519

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:32,319

this is micah hanks of the grahlian

1520

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:33,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1521

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:36,319

church on fade to black across the globe

1522

01:04:41,560 --> 01:04:38,160

on the game changer radio network and

1523

01:04:56,970 --> 01:04:41,570

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1524

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,670

[Music]

1525

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:03,760

all right let's do this thursday night

1526

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:06,319

fader night open lines all night long

1527

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:08,960

favorite night of the week and that says

1528

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,760

a lot after the week that we had here on

1529

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:13,280

fade to black

1530

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:14,960

influencer week

1531

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:16,880

monday night billy carson tuesday night

1532

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:19,680

carrie cassidy last night uh tyler

1533

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,160

glockner was here from secure team

1534

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:25,039

influencer week tonight teresa inerras

1535

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,280

and so let's have those conversations

1536

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:29,839

tonight the phone lines are

1537

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,000

three two three eight two five five zero

1538

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:34,240

four five or three two three two seven

1539

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:37,280

five nine six nine five or eight one

1540

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,799

eight nine two one six nine two nine

1541

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,440

open lines online long and i love the ai

1542

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,039

conversation going on too as well

1543

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,839

downloading to a usb drive i was just

1544

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,520

looking at uh

1545

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,440

mark tarana's post what if

1546

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,760

this was dropped

1547

01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:56,160

forgotten in a drawer and i was just

1548

01:06:01,829 --> 01:05:57,680

thinking to myself

1549

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:01,839

um i was uh i was in my kitchen over at

1550

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,880

the house and i was uh we have two junk

1551

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:06,880

drawers in the kitchen that you can't

1552

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,760

even open right they're just stuffed

1553

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:11,920

and i'm i'm going through just just you

1554

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:14,240

know and i found

1555

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:17,359

i found like 10 usb drives

1556

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:19,039

yeah it's it's so funny you're always

1557

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,640

looking for an extra one right and i

1558

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,000

found and i just thought to myself i

1559

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,920

wonder what's on these

1560

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:24,799

well

1561

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,079

maybe my old bitcoin right so there you

1562

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,640

go all right let's uh

1563

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:32,880

let's go to

1564

01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:35,359

san francisco europe first on fader

1565

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:41,349

jimmy church it's the one and only

1566

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:45,680

jonathan ricardo how are you man

1567

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,720

hey man i'm doing good i'm doing good i

1568

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:50,720

keep keeping a little balance here can

1569

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,190

i'm actually using my uh headphones okay

1570

01:07:03,589 --> 01:06:59,680

all right then then we will continue on

1571

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:04,630

oh

1572

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,599

i want to be on topic man um

1573

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:09,280

you know

1574

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:10,799

especially

1575

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,400

yeah did i or did i not see you smile

1576  
01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,599  
about my

1577  
01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,559  
tweets of synchronicity

1578  
01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:20,000  
of course i did

1579  
01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,589  
i caught that because you know

1580  
01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,680  
i gotta say you know number five on my

1581  
01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,599  
list would definitely be you know the

1582  
01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,280  
show sherlock

1583  
01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:34,160  
oh that was a good show

1584  
01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:34,960  
yeah

1585  
01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:39,760  
really made me

1586  
01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:41,680  
like realize a lot of things about

1587  
01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:45,039  
myself especially with mind palace right

1588  
01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,160

right

1589

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,319

because i've been able to do that like

1590

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,799

naturally myself since i was a little

1591

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:52,000

kid

1592

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:55,680

think through things in 3d

1593

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:56,720

yeah

1594

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,280

like nikola tesla

1595

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,839

in that sense yeah and

1596

01:08:06,630 --> 01:08:04,160

the first like complex

1597

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:06,640

we watched the first two seasons you

1598

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,400

know what we're watching right now

1599

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:11,039

johnny in a weird way kind of the the

1600

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:12,000

same thing

1601  
01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:16,960  
uh we're watching uh da vinci's demons

1602  
01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,759  
have you watched that yet

1603  
01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:21,359  
i have not

1604  
01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,560  
it's really good i've been laying easy

1605  
01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:28,480  
on entertainment and

1606  
01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:31,600  
more like you know focusing on

1607  
01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:35,510  
enlightening and

1608  
01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:39,040  
informing myself on stuff yeah all sorts

1609  
01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,640  
of different

1610  
01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:42,960  
always good to do so what what are you

1611  
01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,120  
uh what are you enlightening yourself on

1612  
01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:50,950  
um like all sorts of different like

1613  
01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:52,880

books and different programming i've

1614

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:55,279

been listening to the forum borealis

1615

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,279

channel on youtube

1616

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:58,719

um

1617

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,920

dark journalist

1618

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:06,870

and of course you know uh dolan

1619

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:10,159

right yeah listening stuff

1620

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:11,920

um book wise

1621

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:14,400

you know still tearing through

1622

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:15,839

um

1623

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:17,120

uh

1624

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:18,480

cooper

1625

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,000

you're reading you're reading you're

1626

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,040

reading uh pale horse

1627

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,440

yeah i'm reaching it again right again

1628

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:27,120

because you know you know i've been

1629

01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:30,880

keeping tabs on on cue

1630

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,319

yeah i

1631

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,480

that's a different subject altogether

1632

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,920

and i don't even want to touch on that

1633

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,359

just yet

1634

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:39,920

but at least at least last night you

1635

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:43,759

know he cleared the air on some things

1636

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:49,910

okay yeah he had a q a last night and

1637

01:09:56,200 --> 01:09:52,480

somebody right out asked is

1638

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,210

jfk jr alive he said flat out no

1639

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:57,600

[Laughter]

1640

01:10:01,830 --> 01:09:58,719

um

1641

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,840

i have my thoughts on that

1642

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,679

jf okay

1643

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:05,920

on our side note i'm gonna address that

1644

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,480

right now okay he did take his own death

1645

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:10,800

do you think he would want to

1646

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:14,400

like come out and say i'm alive

1647

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,719

i mean that man

1648

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,840

you know

1649

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:19,760

quite frankly

1650

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:20,560

was

1651

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,000

had matched princess diana

1652

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,400

and the amount of paparazzi that would

1653

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,280

chase them down and we know how that

1654

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,280

ended for her

1655

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,040

and do you think he'd really want to

1656

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:35,440

come back out to that yeah well of

1657

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:39,760

course not of course not but um

1658

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,719

yeah

1659

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:42,000

geez

1660

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:43,280

if

1661

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:50,880

that you would never hear from him again

1662

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:53,120

that is the end of the story that's it

1663

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:54,400

that's that's

1664

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:55,520

that's it

1665

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,320

but

1666

01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:58,480

he didn't

1667

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:01,520

and

1668

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:04,320

that's that's the end of i mean look

1669

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:07,360

this is what uh this is what i enjoy

1670

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,880

with stuff like that and johnny thank

1671

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,159

you for the phone call but this is what

1672

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,480

i enjoy with stuff like that

1673

01:11:18,390 --> 01:11:14,800

it's okay

1674

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,400

to let your imagination wander and just

1675

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:21,600

go what if you know what if what if you

1676

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:23,920

know and there is you can what if on

1677

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:27,360

anything and just go and think about it

1678

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:31,120

all right that's fun to do jfk faked his

1679

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:34,480

own death okay what if what if what if

1680

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,280

what if paul mccartney right and the

1681

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,400

beatles and the and and paul mccartney

1682

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,640

is dead you know what if you know what

1683

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,560

if okay all right we can go down these

1684

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,520

roads

1685

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:47,920

okay it's fun

1686

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:50,480

all right it's entertainment it's okay

1687

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,280

but that doesn't make any of it true

1688

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:55,679

some of it might be and that's the other

1689

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:58,960

thing you know so it's it's it's it's

1690

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:02,159

entertainment that's what it is and it's

1691

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,960

nothing more just like look um i

1692

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,840

remember when uh

1693

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:09,360

wilcock uh and i were talking about q

1694

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:12,560

anon last month and look

1695

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:16,320

uh okay he's got his stats he's got his

1696

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,520

reasons

1697

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,080

for thinking that q anon

1698

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:22,640

is real or quite possibly

1699

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:25,760

uh a big chunk of it is based in reality

1700

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,520

okay he's got his own reasons for doing

1701

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:28,880

that great

1702

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,880

that i don't

1703

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:32,560

and and but

1704

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,400

it the success of all of q anon is

1705

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:38,400

exactly what i'm talking about right

1706

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,760

here

1707

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:41,040

what if

1708

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:45,920

different take on it and there may be

1709

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:48,480

there may be there may be kernels of it

1710

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:51,120

that that are true i don't know i don't

1711

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,239

follow it

1712

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:54,000

i i just don't i don't have the time to

1713

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,000

do it but i know that there are a lot of

1714

01:13:02,790 --> 01:12:58,239

people that do i promise my roommate i

1715

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,030

let's move on from that i would at least

1716

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:07,199

you know say to touch on what you were

1717

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:09,440

saying there was a quote by albert

1718

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:11,920

einstein about intelligence

1719

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,960

and

1720

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,880

imagination

1721

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,239

you know

1722

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,760

just

1723

01:13:22,149 --> 01:13:19,840

reinforcing each other i think

1724

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,159

i don't remember the exact quote but it

1725

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:23,679

was you know

1726

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:27,679

it really made a lot of sense that yes

1727

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,040

you know

1728

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,199

intelligence is nothing without

1729

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:33,440

imagination well that's a 100 like that

1730

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,159

yeah yeah that's exactly 100 right

1731

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:37,920

johnny thank you for the phone call my

1732

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:40,800

friend and enjoy your weekend

1733

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,840

can i

1734

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:44,159

at least name off the other few

1735

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,360

influences on my life i want to say real

1736

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:49,280

real world like

1737

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:53,360

the top three yes george lucas yep

1738

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,239

martin luther king jr yep the original

1739

01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,120

professor x

1740

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:02,560

and my own father there you go my own

1741

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,840

father he

1742

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:05,040

he got me

1743

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:05,840

like

1744

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,800

at least

1745

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:09,040

paying attention

1746

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:09,920

to

1747

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,080

least you know

1748

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:18,400

have some sort of

1749

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,760

like

1750

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,199

you know

1751

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:24,000

small part in it that's exactly right

1752

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,880

johnny he volunteered to go to spain for

1753

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,199

the finished civil war way back in the

1754

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,159

30s man and that was before the

1755

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,000

second world war or at least before we

1756

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:35,600

got into it right

1757

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:38,239

but yeah i'll let you let me go and

1758

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:39,920

stuff it was great talking with his

1759

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,320

brother i hope i can make it down for

1760

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,320

the christmas party yeah i sincerely do

1761

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:46,480

i would love to see you there johnny and

1762

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,000

like i said have a great safe fun

1763

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,709

you too man take it easy yeah thank you

1764

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,280  
so much three great choices for

1765

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:57,199  
influencers you can't argue with any of

1766

01:15:03,910 --> 01:14:58,080  
that

1767

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:03,920  
go to

1768

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,920  
area code 408. you're up next

1769

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:10,560  
hi jimmy it's deb from sacramento hi deb

1770

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:12,239  
how are you

1771

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,960  
good jimmy happy thursday happy thursday

1772

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,400  
what's cracking

1773

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:18,719  
i have to say that carrie cassidy

1774

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,239  
interview was off the hook this week and

1775

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,719  
she just brought the goods and it was

1776

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,199

pure entertainment and i know she

1777

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,800

believed everything she was saying and

1778

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,880

it may be true anything's possible but

1779

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,719

my jaw dropped a few times i was like

1780

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:34,239

holy crap

1781

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:37,280

so good stuff good stuff as far as who's

1782

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,400

influenced me

1783

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:40,320

i could give you a top 10 list but i

1784

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,040

have to say take a left turn and say you

1785

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,280

have because of the way that you run

1786

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,679

your show the way that you treat people

1787

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,159

on a daily basis you influence all the

1788

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:53,040

fader knots in such a positive way

1789

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,360

and we really appreciate you

1790

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:57,520

oh thank you for that ted that's cool

1791

01:16:01,430 --> 01:16:00,159

that's cool i mean i

1792

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:01,440

that's cool

1793

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:04,960

thank you for that i mean i that's the

1794

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,400

last thing i expected but uh that's cool

1795

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:10,480

i know i know i mean i could i could go

1796

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,199

down like i said the list but um every

1797

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:15,120

night you know you make us feel great we

1798

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:16,880

look forward to the show

1799

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:19,360

and after a hard day's work that's

1800

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:21,040

you've you've helped me tune out of all

1801

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:23,360

the main stretch stream crappy tv and

1802

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:25,520

news and i look forward to your show so

1803

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,000

i've been able to cut it all out during

1804

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,480

the week and it's a blessing let me tell

1805

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:32,960

you this community is more spiritual

1806

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:36,480

than any church i've ever walked into

1807

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,199

right on right on yeah

1808

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,280

on that positive note

1809

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,520

have a good night you too deb thank you

1810

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,000

so much and behave and be well

1811

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:47,920

thank you jimmy have a good weekend you

1812

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:49,040

too

1813

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:50,480

and that's a great phone call right

1814

01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:52,640

there wow that's that's kind of cool

1815

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:55,600

it's kind of cool let's go to

1816

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,440

colorado springs you're up next time

1817

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:00,320

fade to black who's calling

1818

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:04,480

oh this is troy hi troy how are you

1819

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:07,840

pretty good i got a story to tell you

1820

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:11,040

it's all yours troy go ahead

1821

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,239

um

1822

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,280

uh about 25 years ago i

1823

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:17,840

lived in a tent near sedona arizona

1824

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,640

right

1825

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,880

and i and i had uh

1826  
01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:22,800  
beings come to me

1827  
01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,520  
i i thought they were aliens

1828  
01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:28,000  
uh but they were like uh

1829  
01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:32,159  
interdimensional beings okay

1830  
01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:33,679  
and uh

1831  
01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,159  
i have like uh

1832  
01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:38,080  
experiences with them

1833  
01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,920  
to this day they don't like

1834  
01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,239  
come and talk to me or

1835  
01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:45,360  
anything like that but but they

1836  
01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,920  
they've been in the house like invisible

1837  
01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,520  
i've had

1838  
01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:51,440

ships come over my house i've got

1839

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:52,800

witnesses

1840

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:55,199

um and this all started when i was 18

1841

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,239

years old i'm like in my 50s now so when

1842

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:00,880

you were in this tent in sedona you were

1843

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:03,120

18

1844

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:05,440

i was uh around

1845

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:09,520

53 22 years old right and

1846

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,040

the climate so nice in uh sedona that

1847

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:15,199

that i decided to live outside

1848

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,880

in a tent okay and i was doing a

1849

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,960

dishwasher at a restaurant right and

1850

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,960

then one night

1851

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:21,920

uh

1852

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,159

i've had experiences all my life since i

1853

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,400

was like seven years old with

1854

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:28,080

ufos and things

1855

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,239

but i knew that they would come to me

1856

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,199

and when i i moved from california to

1857

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,600

sedona arizona to paint houses with my

1858

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:37,440

uncle but then

1859

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:39,040

i

1860

01:18:56,610 --> 01:18:55,280

guys talk

1861

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,620

well

1862

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:58,000

[Applause]

1863

01:19:02,630 --> 01:18:59,920

at first i was like

1864

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,640

in my tent totally conscious

1865

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,560

and it was about 3 30 in the morning and

1866

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:07,199

and it was like there was uh some people

1867

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,840

like sneaking around my tent but it's so

1868

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:11,520

quiet out there you can hear somebody

1869

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:12,880

approaching you

1870

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:15,920

these guys were like just there

1871

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,239

and i kept trying to say

1872

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,560

uh something like who is that and i kind

1873

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,719

of froze i was all frozen and like

1874

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:24,640

novocaine like numb and tinkly all over

1875

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,159

my body

1876

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:27,840

and uh

1877

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,679

so i kept listening and i kept trying to

1878

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,880

say

1879

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,920

uh

1880

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:33,760

in an aggressive way who the hell is

1881

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:35,440

that

1882

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,920

who are you what are you doing around my

1883

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,360

tent

1884

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,960

so

1885

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:43,120

eventually i got it out and i said i

1886

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,040

hope you know that i know you're there

1887

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:47,360

and i also hope you know that i'm fully

1888

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,960

protected and then everybody stop

1889

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,960

walking around

1890

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,719

and then uh

1891

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:54,480

uh

1892

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:57,040

the next thing i know it

1893

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:59,199

i see this like it looked like a little

1894

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:02,000

hand holding this uh silver

1895

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,199

type thing

1896

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:05,199

uh you know how the

1897

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:08,960

polyester and the dome tent they uh they

1898

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,120

kind of wear out and they the zipper you

1899

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:12,719

know you zip it closed but you just push

1900

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,440

it and the zipper flies open

1901

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:17,679

so i just had i just had my door tucked

1902

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,960

underneath my

1903

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,080

uh

1904

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:21,920

bedding in there and the door was wide

1905

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:22,719

open

1906

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:26,080

little

1907

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:27,600

like silver thing it looked like an

1908

01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:31,120

antenna type thing and and i was

1909

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:33,840

getting kind of uh nervous like what is

1910

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:34,880

that

1911

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:38,239

and then i saw a little part of the hand

1912

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,600

and they were just like holding it like

1913

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:41,199

not paying attention

1914

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:43,120

and then the next thing i know it i see

1915

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:44,320

this

1916

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,199

uh sliding in towards me holding his

1917

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,360

hands out

1918

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:55,120

and uh

1919

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,239

uh

1920

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,679

it freaked

1921

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:58,960

me out like

1922

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:01,679

like i kept telling myself that's not

1923

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:03,920

real that's not real that's not real

1924

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:06,560

but i could hear the polyester sound of

1925

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:07,360

the

1926

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:09,280

slide as it was sliding

1927

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,040

so i was getting confused like i can

1928

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:13,440

hear it but i can't believe it's real

1929

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,040

and it was getting closer and closer to

1930

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:17,600

me and i said okay goodbye and i just

1931

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:19,199

passed out

1932

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,840

and i felt its cold hands on my neck and

1933

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,280

holding my head up

1934

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:25,199

the next thing i know

1935

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,719

is

1936

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,800

i'm standing outside

1937

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:30,320

leaning over

1938

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:31,600

uh

1939

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:37,360

and so when i was out there

1940

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,440

um i was like feeling i was barefoot and

1941

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,120

i'm feeling the cold sand on my feet and

1942

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,360

everything and i was just kind of

1943

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,679

thinking i'm out here alone by myself

1944

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:47,440

and then uh

1945

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,440

i kept feeling like uh

1946

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,600

something was behind me

1947

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:53,360

and i said i'm gonna

1948

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:55,760

look behind me and see what's going on

1949

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:57,760

and i kept getting this voice in my head

1950

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,560

like

1951

01:22:02,229 --> 01:22:00,320

that's probably not a good idea but i

1952

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,239

said i'm gonna do it anyway so i counted

1953

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,400

to three i go one

1954

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:07,199

two three and i looked over my shoulder

1955

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,520

and i saw this uh

1956

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:11,920

uh nine foot tall

1957

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,800

ish looking like ant head

1958

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,040

being and his eyes were his head was

1959

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:18,719

huge and he had the

1960

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,280

big black eyes and uh

1961

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:23,760

and you're awake right right troy you're

1962

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,719

awake

1963

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:26,400

you were standing outside the tent

1964

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:29,520

physically yeah okay yeah i i was i

1965

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,199

think i was sleeping and then i woke up

1966

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:34,080

standing up right i got you unconscious

1967

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,080

right i got you yeah so

1968

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,800

so i was just totally conscious

1969

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,320

and i looked at this thing but i only

1970

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,040

looked at him for like half a second or

1971

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:44,639

less because

1972

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:48,800

when i saw him it was like a giant

1973

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:52,719

uh alien i was like holy you know what

1974

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:53,840

and

1975

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,560

so i went to throw up

1976

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,440

because i couldn't handle it and then a

1977

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:01,679

little bit later i woke up again with my

1978

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:04,880

feet feeling the cold sand and

1979

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:07,760

and then a little one like this big huge

1980

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:08,960

uh head

1981

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:11,120

had this big huge like beach ball head

1982

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,400

and it was like

1983

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,719

uh about two feet

1984

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:17,520

and uh you know how uh

1985

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:21,199

somebody's like staring at you and you

1986

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,560

jerk your head and you look at him and

1987

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,040

they go oh oh oh and like you caught him

1988

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:27,280

staring at you or something

1989

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:30,800

i i kind of did that to this one

1990

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,360

and i like it was or it was in the

1991

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,040

corner of my eye and i jerked my head

1992

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:37,440

and looked at it and again i went to

1993

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,280

throw up because i was like

1994

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:41,600

i can't believe

1995

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:45,040

that's there so i passed out again but i

1996

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:47,360

was standing up when i did this

1997

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:50,400

and uh so

1998

01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:51,199

uh

1999

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,880

i'm a little nervous telling this story

2000

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:54,480

that's okay it's okay it's almost like

2001

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:56,800

an invasion that was going on were there

2002

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:00,320

uh now your tent was there anybody else

2003

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,000

around you you know other tents or

2004

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:06,480

no no no i i was in a

2005

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:09,520

uh near sedona arizona but

2006

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,480

you're not supposed to live in a tent so

2007

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,480

they have the uh rangers coming get you

2008

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:16,320

give you a ticket for living as a

2009

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:18,400

resident in the woods so i went way out

2010

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:21,760

by long canyon okay

2011

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:23,679

down dry creek road

2012

01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:26,960

uh out there so away from all the houses

2013

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:28,840

and stuff

2014

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,719

but this was like i don't know 25 years

2015

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,840

ago but

2016

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,679

i've still i still have experiences

2017

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,000

today and i have witnesses and i have a

2018

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,320

video on my youtube

2019

01:24:42,830 --> 01:24:41,840

of one

2020

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,840

um

2021

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:44,639

but

2022

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,239

what i got

2023

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:48,320

and what i remember and they've even

2024

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,400

been in the house like one time wait a

2025

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,840

minute

2026

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,520

hold on troy now i'm gonna be headed

2027

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,520

towards a break here you just said you

2028

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:57,040

have a youtube channel where you've got

2029

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:00,960

a video posted of one of these beings

2030

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,760

the ufo

2031

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:05,120

okay

2032

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,800

my my name is

2033

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:08,800

all capital letters

2034

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,790

okay we'll get it up there on twitter

2035

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:18,880

yeah it's uh

2036

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:21,840

the video is called a ufo flies across

2037

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,280

the sky but for years i've been drawing

2038

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,280

## illustrations

2039

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:29,360

of my experiences i got some of it on my

2040

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,480

youtube there you can see i'm an artist

2041

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:34,239

but these guys have been in my house i

2042

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,920

have a witness

2043

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,760

here

2044

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:39,280

but

2045

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:42,400

this one had like a respirator on he's

2046

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,239

walking around in my room i was talking

2047

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:46,239

to my wife and

2048

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,679

and

2049

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,040

i like him

2050

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,280

and she's like no

2051

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,600

and then it kept going

2052

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,440

walking around in different areas of the

2053

01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:57,280

room and i'm like did you hear that she

2054

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:58,480

kept saying no i said well i'll just

2055

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,840

quit saying it then

2056

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,760

and then it stood next to her

2057

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,440

and she turned around and said what was

2058

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:05,440

that i'm like oh did you hear it this

2059

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:06,239

time

2060

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:10,239

so they do this this thing where

2061

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,159

they're they're in control they do this

2062

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:14,560

thing where

2063

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:16,000

they if they want you to hear them

2064

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,360

they'll let you hear them if they don't

2065

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:19,199

want you to that you can't

2066

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,719

same with the ufos um

2067

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:25,120

they won't they're in control they're

2068

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,080

gonna

2069

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,080

let anyone see them

2070

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:29,920

i don't know what it is but what i've

2071

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,679

gathered is that

2072

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,880

they live

2073

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:35,280

in a singularity

2074

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:36,880

and that they

2075

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:39,280

take the dna

2076  
01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:40,560  
from

2077  
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,120  
and create avatars like

2078  
01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:47,520  
cloned avatars

2079  
01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:48,840  
and

2080  
01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:51,199  
uh channel welcome welcome to the

2081  
01:27:02,950 --> 01:26:55,110  
uh

2082  
01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:02,960  
it up on twitter so we can get to it

2083  
01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:05,840  
okay all right and um i got to take a

2084  
01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:08,719  
break here but uh put it up on twitter

2085  
01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,280  
and and and post that link too as well

2086  
01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,960  
to the video because i want to check it

2087  
01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:15,040  
out all right

2088  
01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:16,960

yeah yeah um

2089

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:18,639

i've had uh

2090

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,239

so many sightings of these guys but

2091

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:25,120

yeah i just wanted i've told so many

2092

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,719

people but you know how it is that you

2093

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:28,480

get the giggle factor and people don't

2094

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:30,400

believe me and

2095

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,000

um i really believe that they use uh

2096

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,239

that they're

2097

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,400

they're from somewhere else they're like

2098

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:40,880

they use these cloned avatars as puppets

2099

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:44,159

maybe even people too right right so

2100

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:45,760

they step in and out of this uh

2101  
01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:48,080  
dimension here and i think they created

2102  
01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,840  
this whole earth

2103  
01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,400  
and that you know our our atoms don't

2104  
01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:53,840  
touch

2105  
01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:56,000  
we're not really put together so we're

2106  
01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,280  
kind of like this

2107  
01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,440  
holographic

2108  
01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:02,080  
uh organic design that we're like

2109  
01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:03,760  
another version of them we're like the

2110  
01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:04,719  
human

2111  
01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,600  
race

2112  
01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:06,800  
um

2113  
01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,719

and they're here to kind of like

2114

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,120

whatever whatever they're doing well uh

2115

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:13,040

yeah like i said post the video i want

2116

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:15,199

to check out your art too as well troy

2117

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:16,719

all right

2118

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,600

do i

2119

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,000

send it to your uh twitter post it up on

2120

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:23,040

twitter yeah just just uh hashtag f2b so

2121

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:25,280

everybody can get to it

2122

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,480

all right okay thank you so much enjoy

2123

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:30,400

your weekend

2124

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,320

you too thanks a lot

2125

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:35,280

troy's channel right there on youtube i

2126

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:36,719

can't wait to go check it out all right

2127

01:28:39,189 --> 01:28:37,840

i know you guys are gonna post the

2128

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,199

videos right now

2129

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:41,600

this is fade to black i am your host

2130

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:42,880

jimmy church

2131

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:45,840

and more of your phone calls are next

2132

01:28:52,610 --> 01:28:47,760

it's thursday night it's fader night

2133

01:28:52,620 --> 01:29:03,189

[Music]

2134

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,390

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2135

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,440

you're listening to fade to black

2136

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:11,280

always on the edge of the hottest

2137

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:14,000

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2138

01:29:19,920 --> 01:29:33,350

[Applause]

2139

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:37,270

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2140

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:39,199

year we've experienced more than our

2141

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,679

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2142

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,920

to black and last month i decided to

2143

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:45,920

make sure my family does not have to

2144

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:48,480

worry about food should we get caught in

2145

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,520

a real emergency situation introducing

2146

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,920

new mana a healthy storable product that

2147

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,840

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2148

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,679

it every day instead of just during

2149

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,080

those times of duress all new mana

2150

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:02,320

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2151  
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:05,679  
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2152  
01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,159  
are made in america with the new mana

2153  
01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:10,080  
pack in your home you'll be able to

2154  
01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,679  
sleep at night knowing that you've

2155  
01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:13,440  
protected your family

2156  
01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:16,239  
not only have i tasted and tested i own

2157  
01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,960  
it now you can too just click on the new

2158  
01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,280  
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2159  
01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,520  
use the promo kill jimmy when you order

2160  
01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:25,840  
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2161  
01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,320  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2162  
01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,440  
seriously go back lee tappy

2163  
01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:33,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2164

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,159

not of course you do this is jimmy

2165

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,400

churchill fade to black just go to our

2166

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:39,679

membership section at

2167

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:46,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2168

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:49,360

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2169

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,239

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2170

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,400

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2171

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,639

and discover some new ones it's free

2172

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,280

readily available online or on mobile

2173

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,280

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2174

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,360

your favorite talk shows all in one

2175

01:31:06,830 --> 01:31:05,920

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2176

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:06,840

go to

2177

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,960

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2178

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:11,280

the free apps from google play or the

2179

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,159

itunes app store

2180

01:31:19,300 --> 01:31:17,360

you listen to us and we listen to you

2181

01:31:23,709 --> 01:31:19,310

and so does the cia

2182

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:23,719

[Music]

2183

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,400

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2184

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,480

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2185

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:30,080

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2186

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:32,000

appliances costing you hundreds of

2187

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,159

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2188

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:36,080

lime scale and other water issues like

2189

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:38,239

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2190

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,320

care water products available from wave

2191

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,480

home solutions waves affordable water

2192

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,480

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2193

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:46,400

you'll love the way your water tastes

2194

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,880

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2195

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,159

for more information go to

2196

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:52,239

bestwater123.com

2197

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:57,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2198

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,320

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2199

01:32:04,790 --> 01:32:03,040

app from talk stream live

2200

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:04,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

2201  
01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,600  
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2202  
01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:10,320  
phenomena and much more download the

2203  
01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,560  
paranormal radio app now and start

2204  
01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:14,560  
listening to the very best in paranormal

2205  
01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,800  
talk entertainment including the network

2206  
01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:18,560  
you're listening to right now the

2207  
01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:21,840  
paranormal radio app free in google play

2208  
01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,000  
and the ios app store

2209  
01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:28,080  
you are listening to fate to black with

2210  
01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:35,350  
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2211  
01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:38,320  
jimmy church this is revolution the

2212  
01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:41,120  
revolution will not be televised the

2213  
01:32:49,090 --> 01:32:44,400

revolution is on radio

2214

01:33:13,350 --> 01:32:58,149

[Music]

2215

01:33:13,360 --> 01:33:16,620

then

2216

01:33:16,630 --> 01:33:28,470

[Music]

2217

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:29,910

welcome back faded black i'm your host

2218

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:33,520

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2219

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:35,040

you know the numbers three two three

2220

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,600

eight two five five zero four five or

2221

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,080

three two three two seven five

2222

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,520

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2223

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,320

nine two one six nine two nine let's go

2224

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:48,000

back to the phone just go to philly

2225

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:49,520

philly you're up next on i'm faded black

2226

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:51,040

who's calling

2227

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,120

hey yo jimmy it's wally and philly how

2228

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:54,960

you been i'm doing good wally how are

2229

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:55,840

you

2230

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:57,840

good long time sorry i've been out of

2231

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:58,800

touch

2232

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:00,400

uh

2233

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:04,639

that sounded scary i've never had an

2234

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:07,520

encounter or anything but uh that was

2235

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:09,360

that was pretty scary i did find his

2236

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:12,639

channel it's uh all capitals yeah we got

2237

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:13,280

it

2238

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,719

now but uh

2239

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:24,800

yeah that's uh that's pretty good that's

2240

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:26,800

a pretty good ufo video right there

2241

01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:29,360

going right in uh

2242

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,679

right across the cloud wow okay that's

2243

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:33,760

pretty cool

2244

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:36,000

yeah i wanted to compliment you on tyler

2245

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:37,120

glockner

2246

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,920

that was a great show so great great

2247

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,520

stuff i actually i

2248

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:44,239

heard i heard about secure team and

2249

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:45,679

wanted to check it out a few times just

2250

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:47,280

kind of glance through it you know just

2251

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:48,320

in like

2252

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:50,639

looking around and stuff and uh and and

2253

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,639

i i really gotta drill down deep more

2254

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,040

into it because uh after last night's

2255

01:34:59,830 --> 01:34:57,360

show i definitely will be doing that

2256

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:59,840

um so thank you for for uh for that

2257

01:35:04,070 --> 01:35:01,440

interview with tyler it was great yeah

2258

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:04,080

it was pretty cool he posted his latest

2259

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:05,679

video today

2260

01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:07,040

um

2261

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:10,159

of the dragon spacecraft with uh this

2262

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,679

thing that uh cruises right behind it

2263

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,679

and it's pretty good everybody should go

2264

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,679

and check it out it's uh tyler's latest

2265

01:35:21,110 --> 01:35:19,600

video but in the video i'm just going to

2266

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:21,120

make this really quick

2267

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:23,199

i thought

2268

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:26,080

it was a city that was lit up at night

2269

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:28,239

you know on earth you know cruising by

2270

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:30,080

and that's what i thought at first and

2271

01:35:34,229 --> 01:35:31,040

then

2272

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:34,239

the dragon spacecraft uses its uh

2273

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,600

thrusters

2274

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:37,760

and lights this thing up

2275

01:35:43,110 --> 01:35:40,560

and it's crazy

2276

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:43,120

i don't know i don't i don't know what's

2277

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:46,080

in the video and what tyler says in the

2278

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:47,520

video i think is very honest where he

2279

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:48,960

goes you know it could be

2280

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:50,560

something and somebody could figure this

2281

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:51,600

out and

2282

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,239

and then it could all be nothing but

2283

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,400

but right now

2284

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:58,480

when that thruster lights it up and you

2285

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:01,199

can clearly see this craft this orange

2286

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,480

red thing

2287

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,199

uh it's it's that's a good capture so

2288

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,639

everybody should go check that out

2289

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:08,400

security i'm not looking at it right now

2290

01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:10,800

is that the one going across the moon no

2291

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:14,080

no this is the dragon spacecraft yeah

2292

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,520

you just have to go into his latest

2293

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:17,760

video he posted it last night

2294

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,360

yeah because crow triple seven i don't

2295

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:21,920

know if you heard of that website uh he

2296

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,400

has a similar picture of this vehicle

2297

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,480

that's going right across the room and

2298

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:28,080

you know popping on its thruster as it's

2299

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:29,600

going across

2300

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:31,600

um but

2301

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:33,920

yeah i'm going to have to check it out

2302

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:35,199

i did i did want to bring up the

2303

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,920

extraterrestrial hypothesis and just

2304

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:39,679

just start some type of conversation on

2305

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,880

it because

2306

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,639

you know doing this you know just

2307

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,719

listening to art bell going way back

2308

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:46,560

started reading books in the 80s and

2309

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,679

whatever

2310

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:50,000

and it just seemed to me that

2311

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,000

you know

2312

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:54,239

just like we go to mars and we send

2313

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:57,760

drones or even in war we use drones

2314

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,000

you know i just don't understand why we

2315

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,679

would think that

2316

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:02,800

um

2317

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,320

an alien civilization would visit us in

2318

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,560

person

2319

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:10,400

they would certainly have the technology

2320

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:12,159

to be able to

2321

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,800

send vehicles that could

2322

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,800

see hear

2323

01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:19,760

even smell and taste

2324

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,239

you know the environment here without

2325

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:24,719

actually physically coming here

2326

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:28,080

and that's the thing i can't get past

2327

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,679

when it comes to

2328

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:31,280

you know

2329

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,760

real visitations now i know they say

2330

01:37:36,830 --> 01:37:35,440

that the little grays are really

2331

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:36,840

actually uh

2332

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,719

automatons or

2333

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,320

actually you know

2334

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,280

clones created by the more advanced

2335

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:45,679

larger grays etc

2336

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,080

um but that's that's the thing i'm

2337

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:50,239

having trouble getting by what are your

2338

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:51,920

thoughts on that

2339

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:55,840

well i've i've said the same thing uh

2340

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,950

whenever you look at wally it's like

2341

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:03,199

this whenever you

2342

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:06,000

think about what e.t or different alien

2343

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:08,000

civilizations would be doing out there

2344

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:10,000

if they're exploring the universe or the

2345

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,520

the milky way

2346

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,520

what are we doing

2347

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:16,159

right so just kind of you know just i

2348

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,159

mean fundamentally what are we doing

2349

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,239

well we're sending probes out all over

2350

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:22,639

our solar system we've got i think we've

2351

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:24,880

probably sent something to every planet

2352

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,199

uh you know once or a

2353

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,080

a flyby of every planet i don't know how

2354

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,800

many we've successfully landed on mars

2355

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,080

or the moon

2356

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,000

uh we've you know

2357

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:38,320

blasted through the atmosphere of saturn

2358

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,920

and jupiter we've done all of these

2359

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:42,239

things right mercury venus

2360

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:45,199

and so e.t would be doing the same thing

2361

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:48,159

has man been on any of those well uh

2362

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,440

allegedly the moon certainly uh you know

2363

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:53,600

possibly mars in the secret space

2364

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,639

program that that possibility exists but

2365

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:59,440

that's what we are doing so

2366

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,400

here

2367

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,320

and with the amount of intelligent

2368

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:05,360

civilizations that are in our milky way

2369

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:08,080

that are out there how many know about

2370

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,520

earth well

2371

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,199

they would be

2372

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,280

especially if they're a million years

2373

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,920

more advanced than us or 500 000 years

2374

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:18,159

whatever pick the number but they have

2375

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:21,360

figured out a way to go and investigate

2376

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:24,159

and check out everything

2377

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:25,760

in the milky way that's what they're

2378

01:39:28,430 --> 01:39:26,880

doing

2379

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:28,440

you know and it's

2380

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,159

self-replicating uh probes you know and

2381

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:35,199

and building as they as they go and

2382

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:38,320

check out and report back because we

2383

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:39,360

know

2384

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,480

that there are 200 billion stars in the

2385

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,119

milky way well every one of them has

2386

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,360

probably got a planet or more so there's

2387

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:49,600

probably more planets in the milky way

2388

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:52,719

than there are stars and you figure that

2389

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:55,520

part out and how many are rocky planets

2390

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:57,199

and then and come up with the number

2391

01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:58,719

there what is it i don't know 100

2392

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:02,000

billion 50 billion how many are in the

2393

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:06,239

goldilocks zone i don't know 20 billion

2394

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:08,239

20 billion things worth going out there

2395

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,920

and checking out well they are doing the

2396

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,440

same thing that we're doing we're

2397

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:15,920

counting the planets now we're counting

2398

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:18,480

the exoplanets with our little

2399

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:22,880

our little minds right our little uh

2400

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:25,600

immature little civilization that we

2401

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:28,239

call earth so

2402

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:30,320

they're doing the same thing and they

2403

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,600

are coming by here constantly and the

2404

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,360

the things that we see in the sky the

2405

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:37,360

things that we see crash or you know

2406

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:40,239

going back to the e.t hypothesis uh do

2407

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:43,360

any of them have uh uh creatures on them

2408

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:47,040

living sentient beings some do of course

2409

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:48,800

are a bunch of them just

2410

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,320

purely robotic probes oh my goodness i

2411

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,000

can't imagine

2412

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:56,639

how many civilizations have sent stuff

2413

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:59,600

here to earth to investigate

2414

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,639

the numbers are just ginormous i just

2415

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,040

wouldn't understand why they would risk

2416

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:07,280

you know harm or

2417

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,159

uh anything like that by

2418

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:12,719

physically uh you know

2419

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,520

going here to collect rock samples or to

2420

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,360

observe our

2421

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,440

you know what we do although i know we

2422

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,199

do the same thing i mean my my

2423

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,760

stepdaughter is a marine biologist she

2424

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:24,800

rag

2425

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:27,280

that's exactly wally

2426

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:28,639

you don't even need to finish the

2427

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:31,360

sentence you're exactly right

2428

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,480

and

2429

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:33,600

look

2430

01:41:38,310 --> 01:41:36,080

she goes out she's she's a biologist so

2431

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,320

she's going out collecting samples but

2432

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:40,560

that's what we do all over this planet

2433

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,000

right now right the first thing we did

2434

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,800

when we went to the moon as we bagged

2435

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:48,719

and tagged everything we could and and

2436

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,040

brought it back with us right what if we

2437

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,520

would have found something alive some

2438

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,520

kind of microbe

2439

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:57,679

you know some kind of animal that is

2440

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:01,520

managing to live on the moon what are we

2441

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,960

going to do

2442

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,480

we're going to bag it we're going to

2443

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,320

bring it back

2444

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:08,159

it's that simple well

2445

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:09,600

well it's like

2446

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:11,840

porno for pyro says

2447

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,800

we make big pets is that the name of the

2448

01:42:16,470 --> 01:42:15,600

song

2449

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,480

yes

2450

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:19,040

we make big pets that's that's that's

2451

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,719

true wally

2452

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:22,000

have you ever heard that song check it

2453

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,840

out yes absolutely absolutely great

2454

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,280

love perry

2455

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:29,280

have a great weekend yeah thank you

2456

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:32,400

wally take care great great phone call

2457

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,520

right there and wally is absolutely

2458

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:37,520

right by the way and his daughter's a

2459

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:39,679

biologist a marine biologist that's what

2460

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,600

they do right let's go to south dakota

2461

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,600

you're up next on fade to black who's

2462

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:47,360

calling

2463

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,600

hi jimmy this is territo hi terena how

2464

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,320

are you hi it's been a minute but i

2465

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,320

wanted you to know that

2466

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:56,400

i have a lot of good information

2467

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,719

to relay back i'm like okay i'm going to

2468

01:43:01,510 --> 01:43:00,080

just write a list this time so i'm not

2469

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,520

all over the place on what i want to

2470

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:03,840

speak about i was listening to teresa

2471

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:05,840

tonight i was like gosh this lady she's

2472

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:08,480

definitely on point and i want to add to

2473

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,760

that um that we are made up of magnetic

2474

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:13,440

energy and i heard her talking about

2475

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:15,119

that and that

2476

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,480

we are natural energy electricity so

2477

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,760

um when i would go back to the

2478

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,119

reservations and i would give these

2479

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:23,440

little motivational talks to people and

2480

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:25,040

explain to them

2481

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:25,920

that

2482

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:30,400

carry in our body

2483

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,920

when we take a butter knife and we stick

2484

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:33,679

it into an electrical socket which is

2485

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:35,679

artificial

2486

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,600

we get shocked right allegedly

2487

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,960

okay

2488

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,199

and when somebody's dying they take um

2489

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:44,960

the electrical paddles and they shock

2490

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:47,920

them sure it shocks their it shocks

2491

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,320

their electrical field um so what

2492

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:53,520

happens is the body it um radiate it

2493

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,239

functions on megahertz like 40 megahertz

2494

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,480

is down by your knees and so if you're

2495

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,719

functioning on a low megahertz it's kind

2496

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,040

of like um maybe you're not in balance

2497

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:05,199

with yourself you're not correcting

2498

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:06,880

things in your life you're putting

2499

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:09,280

poisonous foods into your body you're

2500

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,280

spending too much time doing things that

2501  
01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,360  
aren't beneficial to you so then you're

2502  
01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:16,480  
not able to um absorb the natural

2503  
01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,159  
positive frequency that's around you

2504  
01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:21,119  
which is animals plants trees air oxygen

2505  
01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,080  
water

2506  
01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,440  
etc etc um the earth has a magnetic

2507  
01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,280  
energy field and so like when it's

2508  
01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,280  
lightning out and that's how i think the

2509  
01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:31,040  
time traveling was happening for me when

2510  
01:44:34,950 --> 01:44:32,400  
i was traveling through it and coming

2511  
01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,960  
back and stuff that when it shocks the

2512  
01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,480  
earth like that what it's doing is it's

2513  
01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,320

shocking everything and it's cleansing

2514

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:40,560

it and it's um bringing it all back to

2515

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,199

life again so like for me i go outside

2516

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,360

it's lightening out depending on what

2517

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:47,679

kind of um electrical energies out there

2518

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:48,880

i'll go out there and just stand out

2519

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:51,280

there and let myself charge up so what

2520

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,440

happens how people become sick

2521

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:55,520

is god well i don't like to say god but

2522

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,199

for christians or whoever non-christians

2523

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:59,840

i try to say creator of source when we

2524

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,760

were made up of vibrational energy so

2525

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,119

when we say

2526

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,040

christians say they gave it god gave us

2527

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,520

the free will i'm like yeah exactly he

2528

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,520

gave us a will that's a vibration so

2529

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,360

when you say you want something in your

2530

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:12,960

life you have to say

2531

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:15,760

i will be successful okay so that will

2532

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:18,320

right there that sends out a magnetic

2533

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:20,800

energy of frequency it goes out

2534

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:23,440

and it attracts everything around it

2535

01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:24,400

that

2536

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:25,280

is

2537

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,960

what you're wanting i mean anybody

2538

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,960

that's positive on that will that

2539

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,400

frequency that you sent out will come

2540

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,159

back to you well if you don't want

2541

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,159

something in your life you say i will

2542

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:36,719

not you don't say i don't want i'm

2543

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:38,480

learning to do this myself i'm trying to

2544

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,320

change that so when i don't want

2545

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,639

something i say i will not do that when

2546

01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:44,960

i want something i will

2547

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:47,199

and i'm practicing what i'm preaching so

2548

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,280

i know that when i say i will it changes

2549

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,280

everything around one thing i've been

2550

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:53,520

kind of dabbling with in researching on

2551

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,239

my own is that what we read

2552

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,960

what we listen to what we eat and what

2553

01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:00,320

we watch

2554

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,560

it doesn't belong to us it's somebody

2555

01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:05,119

else's frequency so depending on how

2556

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:08,000

much we let our emotions attach to it

2557

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,800

that's

2558

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:11,119

what kind of differentiates it makes us

2559

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,040

different from the extraterrestrials and

2560

01:46:18,149 --> 01:46:15,440

us because we have that emotion so when

2561

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,159

we watch something and it's got a

2562

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,880

positive message we can digest that and

2563

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,440

we can say okay i can relate to that or

2564

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,960

if we're watching something and it's

2565

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,040

negative we're going to relate we're

2566

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,119

going to create that whatever is going

2567

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:31,040

on in that person's life

2568

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,960

watching reading listening

2569

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:34,719

or whatever we're following if it's a

2570

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,080

negative we're going to we're going to

2571

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:38,000

um we're going to absorb that it's going

2572

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,840

to be a part of us so you got to really

2573

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:41,440

change you got to really pay attention

2574

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,040

to like what you're listening to and

2575

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:45,520

what you're watching um

2576

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:46,400

i guess

2577

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:47,920

the point that i'm getting trying to get

2578

01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:50,719

across here is like the music a lot of

2579

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,280

the music healing music

2580

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,760

they say of megahertz is a 430 that's a

2581

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:57,840

good vibration so when i started

2582

01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,719

listening to uh music in the 60s and 70s

2583

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:02,719

i really like the guitar and i like the

2584

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,800

drumming i like the sound of it but i

2585

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:07,040

noticed that they were singing

2586

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,639

good lyrics and then in the halfway

2587

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,840

through the song they would sing

2588

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,600

something negative that was happening to

2589

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:13,920

him and i had to stop myself i'm like oh

2590

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:15,920

my gosh that's why nothing is really

2591

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,000

completely balanced in my life because

2592

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,000

i'm singing along with

2593

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,239

their lyrics with whatever's going on in

2594

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:24,480

their life and it's becoming me and i

2595

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:27,280

had to stop that i so now

2596

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,000

my life is like completely like um

2597

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:32,719

transitioning it's okay i'm learning to

2598

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,040

master it and get through it but

2599

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,360

um what i watch and what i read i have

2600

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,560

to be careful what i'm picking up and

2601

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,679

what i'm reading if it's something

2602

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:41,040

that's going to put a negative thought

2603

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:44,000

in me i try to uh turn it around real

2604

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,520

quick so it doesn't become me i guess

2605

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:47,360

it's kind of the the laws of the

2606

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,600

universe what you watch they say like

2607

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:51,119

what you eat is

2608

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:52,639

you are what you eat well same thing

2609

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:54,639

with music everything like that it's all

2610

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,080

it's all the same it's like when your

2611

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:58,639

body is heavily sedated with poisons and

2612

01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:01,040

toxins and artificials it's like a radio

2613

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:03,920

antenna that's artificial technology so

2614

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,679

when you're tuned in when you're driving

2615

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,080

closer to that radio tower you're tuned

2616

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,480

in with it your your stations in but as

2617

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:12,320

you drive away from it

2618

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,080

um that's like the body as you get away

2619

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:16,480

from yourself and from source your body

2620

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,040

becomes static you cannot connect to

2621

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,600

those higher dimensions and be able to

2622

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,560

um

2623

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,239

listen to what they're telling you and i

2624

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:25,920

think that's why i have such a high

2625

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:27,679

connection to them that that's why i

2626

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:29,360

believe that i can hear them and they

2627

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:30,719

talk to me and they show me stuff

2628

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:33,280

through dreams i mean my dreams i have

2629

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,639

normal dreams like other people but

2630

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,639

sometimes i have really strong dreams

2631

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:38,239

the last time i had called you and you

2632

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:39,440

guys were talking about that night's

2633

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:40,480

templar and i told you i was like

2634

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:41,760

there's something i'm resonating with

2635

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:44,880

that native woman that i'll alter our

2636

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:46,159

whatever her name was in there i was

2637

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:47,199

like there's something i'm resonating

2638

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,280

with her and i got my own validation on

2639

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:51,600

that and that's just for me for private

2640

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:53,280

but the day i was gonna go watch that da

2641

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,800

vinci code i took off out to my folks's

2642

01:49:01,910 --> 01:48:59,360

friend's place to go get that and

2643

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:01,920

as i was driving out on that road out of

2644

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,920

nowhere a ship just appeared right in

2645

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,600

front of me right in front of me and so

2646

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:07,040

i looked and i'm like oh my gosh like

2647

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:08,800

okay i didn't have my phone with me like

2648

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:10,239

holy crap like

2649

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:11,360

how am i going to take this picture how

2650

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,800

am i going to show this to you know like

2651  
01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,000  
if she told me to take pictures and

2652  
01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:15,840  
stuff like okay i don't have it it just

2653  
01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,080  
sat there it hovered and i said okay i

2654  
01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:20,000  
gave my thumbs up i said okay cool i'm

2655  
01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,520  
on the right path you want me to go see

2656  
01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:23,679  
the da vinci code i will go watch it and

2657  
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,520  
then as soon as i validate it like that

2658  
01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,080  
it just shot straight up i mean straight

2659  
01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:29,840  
up just like this guy that called before

2660  
01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,000  
me and he had or somebody had called and

2661  
01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,159  
said i think it was him he said it it

2662  
01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,159  
kicked out its thrusters it did the same

2663  
01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:37,760

thing these thrusters just kicked out

2664

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:39,360

and it went straight up and i was like

2665

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:41,760

what is going on i was like how can it

2666

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,280

do that like how can i just sit there

2667

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:44,880

and hover and then take off and then it

2668

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:47,679

shoots out a jet stream of

2669

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,040

i don't know if it's even gas or what it

2670

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,960

is then boom it was gone so i went

2671

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:52,239

around the corner and i was like oh i

2672

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:53,760

was like okay cool i got my validation

2673

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,119

so i went around the corner i went down

2674

01:49:59,590 --> 01:49:57,679

about another mile right where

2675

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,600

up in that sky where it was taken off to

2676

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:01,040

all of a sudden there was a black dot

2677

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,320

coming down i was like oh cool i'm

2678

01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:03,840

getting to see them again i was like

2679

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,840

okay i'm getting to see them so as that

2680

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,239

black dot came down it was an eagle and

2681

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:10,080

it just started flying in a circle there

2682

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,520

and i was like all right that's cool

2683

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:14,000

right can they shape-shift i don't know

2684

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:16,080

are they eagles i don't know i mean i

2685

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:17,840

don't know i'm telling you as i speak i

2686

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,239

don't know but i do know that we carry a

2687

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,560

lot of their dna um a couple nights ago

2688

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,800

they came to me in a dream and showed me

2689

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:26,800

a hologram in the sky

2690

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:27,840

of a

2691

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,639

extraterrestrial and in my dream they

2692

01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,639

told me that i was seated with them and

2693

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:34,639

that i was a part of them and i was

2694

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:37,440

their project and that we all on this

2695

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:39,760

planet their project like

2696

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,679

we belong to them and i'm like okay

2697

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:43,440

thank you like oh my gosh like okay i'll

2698

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:45,280

just keep this to myself i'll i'll

2699

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:48,639

digest it and i won't let um you know my

2700

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,719

ego tell me something different

2701  
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,400  
the other thing i wanted to share about

2702  
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:54,719  
you said who influenced us well who

2703  
01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:56,880  
influenced me at first was i would have

2704  
01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,000  
to say my mother she had experienced

2705  
01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,480  
orbs as a teenager and then she told me

2706  
01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:04,400  
when she was driving home when they were

2707  
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:06,639  
teenagers on the reservation they saw

2708  
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,960  
lights in the field and that her brother

2709  
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:10,400  
got out of the car and start walking

2710  
01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:11,520  
towards it

2711  
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,480  
and then um it just disappeared and so

2712  
01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:16,880  
that was her first two experiences and

2713  
01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:17,840

then

2714

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,320

phil schneider i was googling i watched

2715

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,920

some of him and i was like okay i

2716

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,360

believe you know this guy's not gonna

2717

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,360

just lose his life over something like

2718

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:27,280

this and then laura eisenhower i started

2719

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,639

watching her

2720

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:31,280

i started commenting commenting on her

2721

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:32,960

facebook and then she sent me a friend

2722

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:35,760

request and then we did a skype and a

2723

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,920

a reading and then so she influenced me

2724

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,679

and she turned me on to corey good so

2725

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,760

then i started watching corey good

2726

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:43,599

and at first a lot of his stuff kind of

2727

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:46,080

seemed foreign to me but then it started

2728

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,599

it's been two years now i've been

2729

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:49,840

listening to him and watching his videos

2730

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:52,239

now i'm experiencing what he's talking

2731

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:55,679

about and all this invisible stuff i i'm

2732

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,520

seeing the holograms i've actually

2733

01:52:01,589 --> 01:51:59,280

witnessed the holograms

2734

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,599

the time travel the remote viewing i've

2735

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,360

watched him blimp in and out everything

2736

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,440

that him and emery have talked about i

2737

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,599

have witnessed as a person i'm like okay

2738

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:09,199

they're not crazy like they know what

2739

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:10,639

they're talking about i don't care who's

2740

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,840

trying to say that they're fakes or

2741

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:14,320

phonies they they i am a real person

2742

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:15,520

anybody that

2743

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:17,199

lives in my area that knows me will be

2744

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,880

like terita is not someone that is going

2745

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,480

to be asked anybody she's going to tell

2746

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:22,320

you like what it is so

2747

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,080

that they're they're right on that path

2748

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:26,000

and i was like if i ever need to help

2749

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,239

david wilcock i will i will come forward

2750

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,560

and come to my little bubble and and

2751

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:32,480

come talk and share

2752

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,800

i've had so many people that have

2753

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:36,480

witnessed things with me that would come

2754

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:37,920

forward and say yeah we were with her

2755

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,920

when she experienced a lot of that there

2756

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,000

was i was on coast to coast about three

2757

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:43,520

years now i wasn't on i was listening to

2758

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:45,199

coast to coast about three years ago

2759

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,719

they were talking about the big brother

2760

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:48,800

project i can't remember

2761

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:51,599

what it was march something anyway long

2762

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:53,280

story short they were talking about the

2763

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,199

scalar wave i think maybe you've heard

2764

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,800

that before jimmy

2765

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,239

yes i have okay they did a project where

2766

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:02,719

they are they had this guy's blood

2767

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:04,639

in africa i believe it's in africa and

2768

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,239

then they had his blood some of it in

2769

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:08,080

california i believe and they were

2770

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,360

trying to

2771

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,920

see if it had a connection whatever it

2772

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:13,199

was doing

2773

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:17,280

think they had it in a jar in the same

2774

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,679

temperature in california anyway on that

2775

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,599

show they were showing that whatever he

2776  
01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,960  
was going through was going through the

2777  
01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,480  
same thing with his blood in california

2778  
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,800  
so they were saying that the scalar wave

2779  
01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:29,360  
has no limit on it it can go it can cut

2780  
01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:30,320  
through all different kinds of

2781  
01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,239  
dimensions and it's connected and so

2782  
01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:34,239  
that's like that's just frequency those

2783  
01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:35,679  
are just like

2784  
01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:37,840  
experiences that i'm sharing that we are

2785  
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,639  
made up of energy and natural energy

2786  
01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,560  
trumps any artificial

2787  
01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:44,480  
technology so when they come down here

2788  
01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:46,800

and they show us something they can't be

2789

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,880

in our dimension so they have to shift

2790

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,880

into something a matter just like that

2791

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,239

time i was telling you when those lights

2792

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:54,320

came down here and it turned into a ship

2793

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,840

and then it took off and then it blinked

2794

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:57,360

out again okay so

2795

01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:59,360

that's they cannot function here we're

2796

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,119

in dimension three

2797

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:03,360

and dimension one is the rocks and the

2798

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:06,960

planets or the rocks and earth dimension

2799

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,360

two needs dimension one which is the

2800

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:11,840

plants and animals dimension three which

2801  
01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,119  
is us needs the earth the plants and the

2802  
01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,960  
animals we can see them dimension four

2803  
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:18,560  
is when the body the spirit leaves the

2804  
01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,440  
body

2805  
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,520  
goes into dimension four they can see

2806  
01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:23,360  
one two and three so on and so on and so

2807  
01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,400  
on

2808  
01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,040  
so with that being said i just wanted to

2809  
01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,520  
share on what i listened to her tonight

2810  
01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:31,679  
i was like oh my gosh like i totally

2811  
01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:34,480  
love jimmy's show he really puts people

2812  
01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,000  
together that i mean i can't believe

2813  
01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,760

that the things that i hear on there and

2814

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,440

i'm like gosh sometimes i'm like is this

2815

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:43,520

real or is this a made-up show am i ever

2816

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,800

going to meet these people do they

2817

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:46,639

really exist or am i going crazy am i

2818

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:47,679

the only one

2819

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:49,119

over here all by myself and i'm

2820

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,560

experiencing all this and i don't have a

2821

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,639

lot of people to talk to but the people

2822

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:55,119

i do share with they do get on my level

2823

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,639

with me because they know i'm not crazy

2824

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,400

and talking crazy so they do know that i

2825

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,480

make sense with what i'm sharing

2826

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:01,760

and

2827

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,639

they are able to um communicate with us

2828

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,639

so when they were showing me though

2829

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:08,320

jimmy they're showing me these symbols

2830

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,920

in the sky and i don't know how to break

2831

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:11,199

that quote i don't know what they're

2832

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:12,400

showing me

2833

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,920

the night that they did the j for me

2834

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:15,679

with you they also did another symbol

2835

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:18,960

they did like a spirally symbol and then

2836

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,920

um

2837

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:21,840

it was like a lightning

2838

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:24,719

bolt after it wiggled like that and then

2839

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,480

i heard you guys talking a couple nights

2840

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,320

after that or that following week that's

2841

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:30,719

when i heard you guys talking about the

2842

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,880

hooked ex and that whole

2843

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,880

um knights of templar thing and i was

2844

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,320

like gosh i wonder if that's how they're

2845

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:38,000

communicating with me is through symbols

2846

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,840

and i'm like i need some help i need a

2847

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,760

professional person to really work with

2848

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:42,880

me and

2849

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:46,560

with me when i talk to them and then see

2850

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:49,040

what symbols i can draw them out

2851

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:50,320

and what they're trying to tell me

2852

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,679

because they're the ones that told me

2853

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:53,040

like we're not supposed to be using

2854

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,719

these nukes you know and that we're

2855

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:56,320

supposed to all be working as one and so

2856

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,520

i'm like okay

2857

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:59,440

um maybe jimmy can help me maybe i can

2858

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,840

get in contact with somebody um

2859

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:03,119

your friend

2860

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:04,159

uh

2861

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,760

scott

2862

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,199

um

2863

01:56:12,470 --> 01:56:10,400

what's his name walt walters

2864

01:56:15,149 --> 01:56:12,480

yep he did inbox me i did share some

2865

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:15,159

stuff with him and i know that the

2866

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:18,880

ufo chronicles i think of uk

2867

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:20,080

i'm going to do an interview with them

2868

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,679

but i i'm not so much about the

2869

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,119

interviews i just want to meet people

2870

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:25,440

that can come and help me and show me

2871

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:27,440

and we can make community because i can

2872

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:28,800

communicate with them but i just need

2873

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,400

somebody to

2874

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,159

teach me like what do these symbols mean

2875

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:33,520

or does anybody know these other

2876

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:34,719

different languages that they're trying

2877

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,800

to talk to me through because i'm just a

2878

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:38,560

simple person i don't have all this

2879

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:40,400

college education i just communicate

2880

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:42,080

with them on telepathic stuff and what

2881

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:43,360

they show me

2882

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:45,440

and maybe we can figure out what they're

2883

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:47,040

trying to tell us or what they want us

2884

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:48,080

to do

2885

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,960

and

2886

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:51,040

that's the key to it so

2887

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:52,880

with that being said i enjoy your show

2888

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,960

and i just wanted to share a lot of what

2889

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,400

i just shared with you for some of your

2890

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,159

listeners some of your faderville people

2891

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,480

that you know we're electricity so be

2892

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,920

careful with what you're reading what

2893

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,840

you're listening to what you're eating

2894

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,760

and what you're watching because you can

2895

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,040

create everything you're watching

2896

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,119

belongs to somebody else so you can

2897

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:11,599

create that and if you're sending out a

2898

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,360

negative vibe you're going to get the

2899

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:15,040

negative back so

2900

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,880

if you want to have a blissful life

2901  
01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,639  
start saying i will if you don't want

2902  
01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,239  
them if you don't want something in your

2903  
01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:22,400  
life you say i will not you can heal

2904  
01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,719  
yourself you can do anything you can

2905  
01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:26,480  
raise your vibration and ascend to

2906  
01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,599  
another

2907  
01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:30,000  
way of thinking and your life will

2908  
01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:32,000  
totally transcend and become beautiful

2909  
01:57:34,950 --> 01:57:33,360  
if it can happen for somebody like me

2910  
01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,960  
and i'm just a simple person it can

2911  
01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,239  
happen for all your people that are

2912  
01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:38,719  
listening thank you so much

2913  
01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:41,520

words of wisdom i've got to take a break

2914

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,000

right here thank you so much and you're

2915

01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:47,119

welcome have a great wonderful weekend

2916

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,159

you too thank you terita up in south

2917

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:53,119

dakota and she's right i need to take a

2918

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:54,480

break right here but

2919

01:58:02,470 --> 01:57:59,430

all you have to do

2920

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,480

to prove anything to yourself about how

2921

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,000

things are connected or how you can

2922

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:06,639

manifest is just think about something

2923

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,239

that's all you got to do think about

2924

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,719

something and watch it happen

2925

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,239

this is fade to black i'm here with

2926

01:58:15,470 --> 01:58:14,480

jimmy church we'll be right back

2927

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:15,480

hi

2928

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:25,679

station

2929

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,360

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2930

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:31,119

poor water quality is a major health

2931

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,119

issue and it's only getting worse

2932

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,360

municipalities can't keep up standards

2933

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:37,040

have dropped and pollutants are

2934

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:40,000

increasing where does it all end it ends

2935

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,760

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2936

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:43,520

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2937

01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:46,000

systems available at wave home solutions

2938

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:47,920

no less than the best purification

2939

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,599

materials and processes have been

2940

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,520

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2941

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,440

with healthy clean water for drinking

2942

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:55,920

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2943

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:57,840

surpasses the competition in removing

2944

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,679

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2945

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:04,000

scale and much more don't settle for

2946

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:05,920

less when it comes to your water we'll

2947

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:07,760

take care of the toughest water problems

2948

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:09,920

for you whether it's from a city or well

2949

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:12,560

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2950

01:59:20,510 --> 01:59:16,960

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2951  
01:59:25,920 --> 01:59:20,520  
997 wave or go to

2952  
01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,070  
[Music]

2953  
01:59:34,669 --> 01:59:32,320  
contact for current news and trending

2954  
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,679  
topics

2955  
01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,960  
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2956  
01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:39,119  
crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2957  
01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:40,880  
watch out that's a sign of too much

2958  
01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:43,040  
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2959  
01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,719  
that can mean increased mold growth in

2960  
01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,040  
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2961  
01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,199  
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2962  
01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:51,440  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2963  
01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,280

there's a better way to remove these

2964

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,040

dangers and odors it's with the

2965

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,440

computerized wave moisture control unit

2966

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:59,280

that reduces moisture and expels

2967

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,800

pollutants we replaced our old

2968

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,880

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2969

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,119

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2970

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,520

the musty smell is gone wave units

2971

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,520

require no maintenance no buckets of

2972

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:12,000

water or filters and costs only pennies

2973

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:13,920

a day to run breathe better live

2974

02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:15,679

healthier with an affordable no

2975

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:19,920

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2976

02:00:28,730 --> 02:00:25,199

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2977

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:36,629

[Music]

2978

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:38,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2979

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:41,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

2980

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:44,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2981

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,639

river moon coffee banner at

2982

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:48,320

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2983

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:51,599

promo code f2b blend

2984

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,159

so are you tired of being tired well

2985

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,800

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2986

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,480

lisa here to tell you about this all

2987

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,719

natural all organic tea i've been

2988

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:02,639

drinking that has had great results for

2989

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,520

over 20 years it's called life change

2990

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,599

tea and it's specially formulated to

2991

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:10,000

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2992

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:12,960

liver colon and blood all at once the

2993

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:14,719

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2994

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:17,119

in the human body the faster that waste

2995

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:19,119

is eliminated from the body the less

2996

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,800

time that waste sits in our intestines

2997

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:23,119

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2998

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:25,199

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2999

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,199

outside intruders from our entire

3000

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:29,520

digestive system and get this weight

3001

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:31,920

loss can be a side effect and with

3002

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:33,920

continued use of the tea you can

3003

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:36,080

experience clear healthier younger

3004

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,480

looking skin increased energy and a

3005

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,320

happier outlook on life so if you're

3006

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:43,119

tired of being tired get the life change

3007

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:46,639

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3008

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:49,119

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3009

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:50,639

did

3010

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,080

road with limited data or wi-fi

3011

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:56,239

available you can still listen to every

3012

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:58,400

minute of fade to black by just calling

3013

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,470

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3014

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:06,800

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3015

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:09,440

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3016

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:14,950

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3017

02:02:23,620 --> 02:02:17,280

phone anytime anywhere

3018

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:25,320

[Music]

3019

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:28,400

[Applause]

3020

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:30,239

you wanna know a secret

3021

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:34,080

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3022

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:35,360

serious

3023

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:37,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3024

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,960

instabrush

3025

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:41,040

why fade to black

3026

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3027

02:02:56,830 --> 02:02:52,320

on the game changer radio network and

3028

02:03:10,070 --> 02:02:56,840

kgra the global radio alliance

3029

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,430

welcome back faded block coming off

3030

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:13,520

jimmy church thursday night fader night

3031

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,360

if you're on hold stay right there open

3032

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,679

lines all night long

3033

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:19,520

three two three eight two five five zero

3034

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:22,239

four five phones have been nuts tonight

3035

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,320

three two three two seven five nine six

3036

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:26,239

nine five phones have been nuts tonight

3037

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:30,000

eight one eight nine two one

3038

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,679

six nine two nine let's go to texas

3039

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:35,440

you're up next on fade to black who's

3040

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:41,030

well is it 936 jimmy you're looking for

3041

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,560

yeah that's

3042

02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:44,880

are you in texas

3043

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:47,920

rambling randy hey ramblin randy see all

3044

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:50,880

it pops up here it it just says

3045

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:55,440

rr in texas so i i should have assumed

3046

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:59,360

it's apropos that i come up first in the

3047

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:00,239

queue

3048

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:03,599

that was the most amazing the energy of

3049

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:07,440

that lady that just come off there jimmy

3050

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,119

yeah territo now

3051

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:12,239

tarita now

3052

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,199

you know

3053

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:15,760

and then the person before that

3054

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,320

and everybody i listened to your show

3055

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:20,320

and you know i listened to clyde and

3056

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,239

george and john b and i've been telling

3057

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:24,320

you this for a couple years but here

3058

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:26,960

here's the thing is that

3059

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,440

these platforms are

3060

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:30,320

way

3061

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:36,400

things that people need to be aware of

3062

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:39,040

but we come and we listen but that's

3063

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:40,480

about it

3064

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:42,560

and i was and some of them are so out

3065

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,560

there some of these stories you have a

3066

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,840

great vocation jimmy church i love it

3067

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:48,880

yeah

3068

02:04:55,750 --> 02:04:53,679

in that that that one of those guys i'm

3069

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,760

going my god i can't even believe he you

3070

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:57,280

know it's so far out there how could

3071

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,199

someone even say that now remember i

3072

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,199

called and talked to you about that

3073

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,199

indian in that hole in the mountain

3074

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:05,040

there sitting on that pilot that was

3075

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,320

playing now jimmy yeah randy

3076

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:10,239

yeah i'm going to jump in you told the

3077

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,320

craziest story of all

3078

02:05:18,070 --> 02:05:14,880

so jimmy you can't you can't you can't

3079

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,990

i'm sitting here going that's what i

3080

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:21,040

said

3081

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:22,000

my god

3082

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:23,840

that really happened to me though you

3083

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,560

know

3084

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,880

but see that happened to me jimmy i was

3085

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,639

there to other people and that was a

3086

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:30,880

strange deal but jimmy the reason i'm

3087

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:33,199

calling tonight is this when i was

3088

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,760

getting going my feet on that ladder

3089

02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:37,520

going down i looked back at that old man

3090

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:39,920

and here's what he said jimmy and it has

3091

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:42,960

to do with tonight

3092

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:45,840

he said these words he said

3093

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,560

where did thought come from now bear in

3094

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:51,119

mind i had my feet on the ladder

3095

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:53,199

and i'm going down and i didn't want to

3096

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:55,199

fall off you know and that was the last

3097

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,199

thing he said where did thought come

3098

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,440

from and so i'm listening to your show

3099

02:06:01,830 --> 02:06:01,119

tonight

3100

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:01,840

and

3101

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:07,920

like that

3102

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,840

but just being east texas i had to break

3103

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,920

it down real slow and i thought

3104

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,520

that indian

3105

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:15,440

here's the deal they're not gonna pull

3106

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:18,000

this off jimmy this uploading deal

3107

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,440

unless every other avatar is also

3108

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:23,280

uploaded or you won't be able to reach

3109

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,960

out and touch them in the office because

3110

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,480

they're not up there

3111

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:27,920

so everybody's either going to have to

3112

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,639

be uploaded or the avatar would have to

3113

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:32,400

have constant

3114

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:33,840

constant

3115

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:37,599

mega data fed to him to let them know

3116

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:39,199

that what they're seeing with their

3117

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:41,199

camera is going to have to be a relay

3118

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:44,800

jimmy they're unplugged from that indian

3119

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,119

where did thought come from

3120

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,280

so when you unplug from this natural

3121

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:51,599

being and we have the ability to reach

3122

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:53,920

the ambient or the in between or the

3123

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,599

holy spirit whatever you don't call it

3124

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,280

somewhere out there

3125

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,760

that's what that indian is talking about

3126

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:02,159

and so when we unplug from this and we

3127

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:03,679

plug into that

3128

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,480

you know your brain or upload whatever

3129

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:08,639

you're gonna have to be continuously

3130

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:12,400

updated do you follow me i do or

3131

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:14,560

everybody's gonna have to be in the game

3132

02:07:18,629 --> 02:07:16,639

and and i'm not gonna play so there's

3133

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,639

gonna be one sitting out

3134

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:19,920

and so

3135

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,639

then jimmy i'm thinking you know i love

3136

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,040

listening jim he's got all this this

3137

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:26,880

space stuff that i i won't come out

3138

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:27,840

there it's only the way we're going to

3139

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:28,960

hook up jimmy's i'm going to have to

3140

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:30,079

come out there and meet somewhere

3141

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:31,760

because

3142

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:34,880

anyway so come out to come out for our

3143

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,880

uh fade to black party december 26th

3144

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,639

i will jimmy i'll come out there but

3145

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:43,280

listen to this this is validatable

3146

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,239

back in

3147

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:46,159

some people on this call right here know

3148

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:47,280

me and

3149

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,360

listen this back in about 2012 or 2010

3150

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,040

somewhere along there go to youtube and

3151  
02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,040  
do a search for randy

3152  
02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:58,079  
interviews e2

3153  
02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:01,440  
there

3154  
02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:04,000  
i ran into this this cat from dubuque

3155  
02:08:07,830 --> 02:08:05,199  
iowa

3156  
02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:07,840  
that said he had a energy device that

3157  
02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:11,599  
would go uh uh uh uh one to one you know

3158  
02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,239  
it would go polarity and so i drove up

3159  
02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,480  
there to meet this cat

3160  
02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:18,719  
in dubuque iowa this is hands-on like

3161  
02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,199  
the indian this is real deal here

3162  
02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,520  
and this guy come i pull into his house

3163  
02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:25,679

in a neighborhood and he comes up the

3164

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:28,960

back little levee on a some sort of

3165

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:31,040

solar-powered looking golf cart deal and

3166

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:34,400

i said my god i said here we go and so

3167

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:38,400

jimmy i get inside and i am just floored

3168

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:39,440

at what

3169

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:41,840

his driver's license you can meet this

3170

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:44,400

guy jimmy okay

3171

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:48,400

okay is it you said randy interviews e

3172

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:52,719

what two e2 like einstein the second

3173

02:10:54,390 --> 02:08:53,599

e

3174

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,400

that ring

3175

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:57,199

he took it it was real flimsy i touched

3176

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:58,400

the thing

3177

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,079

and then as we're going out the door he

3178

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,079

sticks it on the wall he spins it with

3179

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:04,239

his hand and it slowly started going

3180

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,079

faster the center of this thing started

3181

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,639

wobbling jimmy listen to the recording

3182

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:10,480

there years ago

3183

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,520

and he takes a washer

3184

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,960

and throws it in the middle of that

3185

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,040

thing and it went it didn't make a blue

3186

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:19,599

noise it was just gone i said e2 his

3187

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:22,639

name is hans but i said e2

3188

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:26,000

where'd it go he said i ain't got a clue

3189

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,360

and he flipped me a washer jimmy

3190

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:31,760

i threw it through there no

3191

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:34,480

really yes i did jimmy you can throw one

3192

02:11:38,109 --> 02:11:36,400

too

3193

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,119

this interview is from

3194

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,719

2011 or that's when it was published

3195

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:43,040

onto youtube so that's seven eight years

3196

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:46,800

ago when did this conversation happen

3197

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:50,079

you mean that one on youtube yeah

3198

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,599

what's the date on that thing i don't

3199

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:53,520

know you're the one that prompted me to

3200

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,400

even think about this tonight

3201

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:58,239

you said that oh that is that is a good

3202

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,040

part listen how he got that way okay he

3203

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:03,119

was a he was a brain all along he went

3204

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,880

to this tesla

3205

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,560

convention thing up there in the hills

3206

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:09,040

somewhere in california and this guy

3207

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,599

this real big guru guy said let's go up

3208

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,599

on this hill i want you to meet the

3209

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:15,760

spirits well he took a friend of his up

3210

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:18,639

there and this guy started howling

3211

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,719

and all of a sudden

3212

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,960

you have to meet e2 he's not lying all

3213

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,719

of a sudden all these damn animals come

3214

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:26,159

up

3215

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:27,920

and they're just staring and these two

3216

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,320

just going ponzi just going my god all

3217

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:32,639

sudden here come this damn light he said

3218

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,800

e2 wasn't into that at the time

3219

02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:37,199

and this light just hovered right out

3220

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:38,800

there in front of him and then his

3221

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:40,239

friends split

3222

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,360

and hop and run off back to the lodge

3223

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,280

this other guy that split about a year

3224

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:47,119

later died because he couldn't quit

3225

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,280

thinking about it this is real

3226

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,599

and so e2 said he went home back to

3227

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:53,760

dubuque and one day he had to take a pee

3228

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:55,040

and he had some friends over he went

3229

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:56,800

outside of his barn and there's a golf

3230

02:13:01,270 --> 02:12:58,400

course across the street he sees this

3231

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:01,280

damn blue orb he says about the size of

3232

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:03,520

a basketball and he's looking at it and

3233

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:05,360

that damn thing come across that golf

3234

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:07,840

cart of course i mean instantly and it's

3235

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:10,320

about one inch from his nose

3236

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:13,119

and then it hits him right in his temple

3237

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,480

and he went out

3238

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,400

he come up like this

3239

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:18,639

now this guy in his house

3240

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:21,599

he has this this room that he goes in

3241

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,360

there dances

3242

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:25,440

and i thought oh god i'm saying

3243

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:27,199

but you know i said well here we go and

3244

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:29,360

so but every when he moves his hands

3245

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,280

he's got laser beams up in there and

3246

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,079

this guy plays music and he records it

3247

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,560

and sells it with these laser beams

3248

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,320

everywhere he knows where they're at and

3249

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,040

it sounds like a harp this guy is out

3250

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:43,520

there but jimmy that's not what i call

3251  
02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:45,040  
okay

3252  
02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,599  
the time has come that we

3253  
02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,719  
meet

3254  
02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:50,800  
because last night's show with the guy

3255  
02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:51,760  
with the

3256  
02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:54,320  
you know the

3257  
02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,960  
last night show yeah with how he started

3258  
02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:59,280  
and all that his uh

3259  
02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,960  
followers and various things can you

3260  
02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,119  
imagine jimmy

3261  
02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:05,119  
if that guy

3262  
02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:06,639  
all of a sudden

3263  
02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,360

damn near instantly had it had whatever

3264

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:11,520

he needed to do the research that he

3265

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:14,239

needed to do or you needed whatever you

3266

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:16,800

needed to do jimmy we gotta talk

3267

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:19,360

december 26th man come on out and let's

3268

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,079

hang at the rainbow

3269

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,639

ah okay no i'm being serious i'm being

3270

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:26,960

serious it's a perfect

3271

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,199

it's on hollywood boulevard or sunset

3272

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:31,199

boulevard right in the middle of la

3273

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:32,719

hollywood

3274

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,079

oh you bunkerdale yeah man

3275

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:39,119

okay i'll slide out there now i see

3276

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:41,199

another thing is is that we listen

3277

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,280

closely someone has got most everybody's

3278

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:45,119

got two monsters going on because you

3279

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:47,040

can't watch youtube

3280

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,639

and then do what i'm doing here at the

3281

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:51,520

same time if you only got one screen

3282

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:55,440

you follow me i i do so i i am at a

3283

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:57,760

disadvantage to see you right now but i

3284

02:15:02,069 --> 02:14:59,360

normally watch you

3285

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,079

and i go back over hey listen clyde

3286

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:04,639

parallels you on what you're talking

3287

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:06,079

what we're all talking about tonight he

3288

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:08,560

paralleled about two days ago

3289

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:11,199

and so there's a synergy here but what

3290

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:12,880

we've got to do

3291

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:15,599

is get people off just being educated

3292

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:18,159

into entanglement

3293

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:19,119

okay

3294

02:15:24,890 --> 02:15:22,400

i'm with you if you if you and i are

3295

02:15:26,550 --> 02:15:24,900

standing on hollywood and vine

3296

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:26,560

[Music]

3297

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:28,560

and all of a sudden i say this beautiful

3298

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:32,400

day today jimmy let's flip for a quarter

3299

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,440

okay

3300

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,480

and you agree it's just a quarter the

3301

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,960

dynamic just changed jimmy

3302

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:40,639

why

3303

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,440

we are entangled that's right an outcome

3304

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:45,599

that's right so whether it is one

3305

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:48,880

jillionth of a of an exchangeable form

3306

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:51,760

of medium in other words value

3307

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:53,840

if you entangle with someone you're more

3308

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,119

vested

3309

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:57,520

and so you become more focused and if we

3310

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,280

can get enough people

3311

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:02,079

together medium has five million people

3312

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:03,440

that are members over there you know

3313

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,480

that little

3314

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:05,840

thing

3315

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,360

and they have a clapping system i've

3316

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,440

told you about this before but jimmy

3317

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:13,920

this thing is too really big someone

3318

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:16,079

while ago was talking about some gizmo

3319

02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:17,599

they've got

3320

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:18,800

and uh

3321

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,079

before

3322

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:22,960

they take it to the shark tank

3323

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,679

uh the people would like a shot too so

3324

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:27,520

we we've got to talk

3325

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,840

because y'all got the platform and they

3326

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,960

got us

3327

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,880

the time the clock

3328

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,800

and things are really weird jimmy you

3329

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:37,040

know i'm not uh uh

3330

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,880

what do you call it uh

3331

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,359

apocalypse person but there's people

3332

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:43,920

that know the dynamic of how the human

3333

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,840

brain functions

3334

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:48,000

that are applying this to it all we need

3335

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,000

to do is tell people hey

3336

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:51,679

you can do it chewing on a stick but

3337

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:53,599

don't go around that corner now they

3338

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:55,280

understand that better than breaking it

3339

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,120

down like the beautiful mind on a

3340

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,599

chalkboard right so we've got to get to

3341

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,840

people and educate them on what's taking

3342

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:04,319

place and we can shift this thing if we

3343

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,000

get to critical mass now i'm getting

3344

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:08,399

heavy but we need to talk is that is

3345

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:10,559

that east city or talmad or just over to

3346

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:14,800

bunker no uh the rainbow bar and grill

3347

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,679

oh oh rainbow corn grill

3348

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:20,000

all right where's that exactly located

3349

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,319

it's right there on on sunset boulevard

3350

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:24,479

right in the middle of hollywood

3351

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,800

i used to live over off of uh of santa

3352

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:30,559

monica

3353

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,679

and something over there my god jimmy

3354

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:35,120

you're trying to throw up

3355

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:36,719

it's right at the road it's right at the

3356

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,040

road from santa monica you know santa

3357

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,000

monica and dohini you take tohini up to

3358

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,559

sunset boulevard god i'm going back in

3359

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:46,559

time yeah i'm going back inside right

3360

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,000

there on the corner man

3361

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,399

i put the first malibu grand prix

3362

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,120

racetrack on five over in san bernardino

3363

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:55,280

and i lived up in up at black arrowhead

3364

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,040

on the peninsula

3365

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:59,760

you live large see i i didn't live that

3366

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,639

large

3367

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:02,960

there's uh there's an overpass for the

3368

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,519

101 freeway in kawanga

3369

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:07,760

um and kuwango goes underneath it i

3370

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,160

lived in a box underneath the freeway

3371

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,399

you lived large see i didn't i didn't

3372

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:15,359

live that large jimmy jimmy all only

3373

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:17,840

flows for so long to foolish people so

3374

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:21,599

i'm having to redo a lot of things jimmy

3375

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:23,120

that's what i'm talking about the

3376

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:24,559

interesting thing and i'm gonna close

3377

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:26,880

with you on this is that i was fortunate

3378

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:31,519

enough to be in san diego on an overpass

3379

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:34,960

the day that hell's angel god died about

3380

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:38,479

40 years ago and it was wall-to-wall

3381

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,040

bikers if you remember that deal you

3382

02:18:44,469 --> 02:18:42,880

grew up there in l.a it's probably when

3383

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,479

you were about eight but there was this

3384

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:47,359

big hell's angel guy that died and they

3385

02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:48,960

carried his casket and it was

3386

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:51,840

wall-to-wall bikers for a good 10

3387

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:53,920

minutes coming underneath that bridge on

3388

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:55,280

five

3389

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:56,800

you were there

3390

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,599

i i saw that jimmy wow

3391

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:01,760

wow and i saw the indian on that palette

3392

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,319

too let's talk now i'm gonna have uh

3393

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,040

rita post up on twitter and you know

3394

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:09,120

just email me we'll send you all of the

3395

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:10,719

information but get out here the day

3396

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,080

after christmas

3397

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:14,399

everybody's going to be there randy

3398

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:15,920

everybody's going to be there

3399

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:19,200

going to want to come and hear me i got

3400

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,479

we're gonna have to go off to the side

3401

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,800

because once you hear the magnitude of

3402

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:24,800

this

3403

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:27,359

you ain't ever heard the word disruptive

3404

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,960

well see but

3405

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:30,800

but you said it yourself randy we gotta

3406

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:33,280

start the entanglement so we'll start

3407

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,000

the entanglement the day after christmas

3408

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:38,399

all right that's it

3409

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,160

bye have a good one randy behave and be

3410

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:41,920

well

3411

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:43,359

that's what i'm talking about right

3412

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,880

there

3413

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:46,160

randy

3414

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:51,200

let's go to new york city you're up next

3415

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:57,830

hey jimmy it's sarah ann with the new

3416

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:59,439

york city phone number but i'm in

3417

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:01,120

wisconsin oh

3418

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:03,600

see that's clandestine that's

3419

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,200

clandestine

3420

02:20:08,110 --> 02:20:07,120

you're you're running you're running

3421

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:08,120

sarah anne

3422

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,000

[Laughter]

3423

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,479

you know i have the 917 area code and i

3424

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:14,240

just can't let go of it because it's too

3425

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,240

cool no it's way too cool i think i got

3426

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:19,200

it back in like 97 and i won't let go of

3427

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:20,240

it

3428

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,200

see back in and you remember back in the

3429

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:25,760

80s here in california

3430

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:30,399

it was a race to get certain area codes

3431

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,439

right some people you know 3-1-0 was

3432

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:35,600

like a cool area code right nobody

3433

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:37,680

wanted 2-1-3

3434

02:20:42,309 --> 02:20:38,640

and

3435

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:42,319

8-1-8 was a cool area code right there

3436

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,280

were these area codes that were cool and

3437

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:47,439

everybody you know it's it's really

3438

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:49,439

really funny and

3439

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,240

and it still plays out today now you can

3440

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:54,800

get any area code you want right it

3441

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:57,120

doesn't matter go to the phone store

3442

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,800

but if you've got a 917 area code you're

3443

02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:02,720

going to hang on to that

3444

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:04,720

that's cool yeah it means you're legit i

3445

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:06,960

mean carrie bradshaw in sex in the city

3446

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:08,560

i'll never forget that when she got a

3447

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,000

646

3448

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:12,240

area code and she was like i can't no

3449

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:15,040

i'm a loser yeah right right and you are

3450

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:18,399

a loser that is so funny

3451

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:21,120

that is so funny and so to this day for

3452

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:22,160

me

3453

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,000

i react to a few area codes i'll always

3454

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:28,000

react to 317.

3455

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,640

uh three one two

3456

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:33,280

four one five you know four one five is

3457

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:35,760

san francisco um three one two with

3458

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:38,840

chicago three one seven is indianapolis

3459

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:42,479

um uh i'm trying to

3460

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:43,920

702

3461

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,319

right at las vegas

3462

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:47,840

602

3463

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,399

phoenix you know there are certain area

3464

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:52,880

codes that i react to the second that i

3465

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:55,840

see them so you're absolutely right hang

3466

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,160

on to that 917

3467

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,960

and never let that one go

3468

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:02,880

hell no when you see that jimmy you're

3469

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,600

like

3470

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,240

this car is legit yeah yeah i'm reacting

3471

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:08,319

to it i'm thinking wall street i'm

3472

02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:11,040

thinking i'm thinking upper east side

3473

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:13,120

you know that's why i'm going

3474

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,040

somebody here is cultured

3475

02:22:21,750 --> 02:22:19,520

now i'm no rambling brandy i don't know

3476

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:21,760

how i can follow up that no you can't

3477

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:23,680

you can't you know what just do your

3478

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:27,200

thing sarah and just do your thing

3479

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:28,640

maybe we should put on our best

3480

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:31,439

midwestern accents i mean i don't know

3481

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:34,000

that was just too good i know how do i i

3482

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,000

can't even follow it up i need you to

3483

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,240

help me so

3484

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,319

go 917.

3485

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,640

i love that cat i love that cat so i

3486

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,240

just wanted to call in and talk about

3487

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,800

influencers um because this week was

3488

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,399

really good you know i was stoked about

3489

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:50,560

it when it comes to people who have

3490

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,560

influenced me i i sort of make a

3491

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,720

distinction between those who like who

3492

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,720

have influenced me and those

3493

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:59,040

um that i have a lot of admiration for

3494

02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:00,160

because they're

3495

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:01,920

there is a difference right i think

3496

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:03,359

that's important right now especially

3497

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:04,720

with all the conflicts and stuff like

3498

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:05,680

that

3499

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:10,720

everybody who triggers us is an

3500

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,640

influence because i've been influenced

3501  
02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:14,399  
by so many people

3502  
02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,439  
in the ufo community

3503  
02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:19,280  
in terms of leaders but when it comes to

3504  
02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:21,600  
those who i admire coursing and rita are

3505  
02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,479  
top of list mainly because

3506  
02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,120  
my influencers right now and especially

3507  
02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:29,200  
those who i really respect

3508  
02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:32,720  
are those that can

3509  
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,120  
be polarizing but not divisive and there

3510  
02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:36,720  
is a distinction

3511  
02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:40,399  
when i think of um those who have really

3512  
02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:43,520  
um been influential in my life it's like

3513  
02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:45,200

who can i

3514

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,439

watch when i sit down with my parents

3515

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:49,040

here in wisconsin

3516

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:52,399

like on gaia where my parents aren't

3517

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,520

you know either completely tuned out or

3518

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,800

angry

3519

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,520

and like your show the unexplained my

3520

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:01,280

parents sat down they were totally into

3521

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:04,240

it my mom i think it was caramel from

3522

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:05,600

you know

3523

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:06,720

yeah

3524

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:12,080

but there's there's something to that

3525

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:13,760

that's just smart because he's very

3526

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:16,560

relatable right and it's you know it's

3527

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:18,800

it's strategic and i think that that is

3528

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:20,640

part of being an influencer that you're

3529

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:22,720

strategic you can be polarizing but

3530

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,720

you're not divisive because you're meant

3531

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,160

to create change

3532

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,560

in the collective greater consciousness

3533

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:30,160

not just within those in the ufo

3534

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:32,720

community right i love um laura

3535

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:37,040

eisenhower because she's so um raw and

3536

02:24:42,870 --> 02:24:40,560

uh true in her own i guess you know

3537

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:42,880

fallible nature of course james

3538

02:24:44,400 --> 02:24:44,080

gilliland

3539

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:44,410

um

3540

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,760

[Music]

3541

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:48,080

you know anybody who's on

3542

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,280

gaia

3543

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:51,840

corey goode has been an influencer in my

3544

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:54,479

life just as much as jason riceville

3545

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,680

and that's all i'm going to say about

3546

02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:56,960

that

3547

02:25:03,190 --> 02:24:59,920

richard sleeping

3548

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:03,200

dolan is i think incredible just because

3549

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:04,080

he

3550

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,280

really

3551

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,280

looks at all sides and just sounds so

3552

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:09,439

freaking smart and at the top of the

3553

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,319

list lynne wilton howe um william

3554

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,560

william henry and barbara lamb

3555

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:16,560

she's just like my fairy godmother you

3556

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:19,359

know i love those folks

3557

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,160

i'm with you on that uh entire list

3558

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:24,479

you know and the

3559

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:25,680

uh

3560

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:28,560

i was talking about this last night and

3561

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,280

i've mentioned it enough in the past but

3562

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:34,080

we really need to understand and realize

3563

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,040

something

3564

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:37,439

the cycle of life right

3565

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:39,840

people are not around forever that's

3566

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:42,399

just the way that it is no matter who it

3567

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,280

is

3568

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:45,920

you know we don't live forever right

3569

02:25:50,550 --> 02:25:49,280

but who is going to take the ball and

3570

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:50,560

run with it

3571

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:53,120

and if you go back and you consider

3572

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:54,560

something like

3573

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,080

hendrix i'm just giving an example right

3574

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,479

somebody as great as you know hendrix

3575

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:02,479

just comes along he's like from another

3576

02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:03,520

planet

3577

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:06,080

and just influenced you know and then

3578

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,439

was gone

3579

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:10,240

now who is going to

3580

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,920

take that

3581

02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:14,240

and run with it and you would think it's

3582

02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:16,960

impossible especially back that's like

3583

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,080

it can't be done it has been done many

3584

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,479

times over it you know and look at you

3585

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:24,960

know somebody like randy rhodes now i'm

3586

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:28,080

talking about guitar players here but

3587

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,920

guitar playing today the youth of today

3588

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:34,240

there is some in crazy i look at

3589

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:36,880

bumblefoot well he's not youth but he's

3590

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,760

he's current right and you look at him

3591

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:41,920

and you think about how

3592

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:42,720

uh

3593

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,479

how things could have been taken to the

3594

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:46,560

next level how could it have been

3595

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,359

improved how do you take steve by and

3596

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:51,680

improve on that how do you take that and

3597

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:55,280

and i'm gonna give you look at john five

3598

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:58,080

john five incredible player

3599

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:59,280

and so

3600

02:27:03,110 --> 02:27:00,160

uh

3601

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:03,120

after stevie ray vaughan left how is it

3602

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,479

possible that things could go further

3603

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,120

but they have and it's the same thing

3604

02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:11,280

with the ufo community

3605

02:27:14,830 --> 02:27:13,520

we have got a young

3606

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:14,840

vibrant

3607

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,359

intelligent round of of of researchers

3608

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,160

and thing we are in good hands and we're

3609

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,240

going to continue to take things to the

3610

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:26,240

next level there's going to be a round

3611

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:30,479

of influencers in 10 years uh 20 years

3612

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,520

that i i probably won't even be around

3613

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:35,120

you know and

3614

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:36,960

we're in good hands

3615

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,520

you know and i would have never

3616

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:41,920

thought about when you look out of that

3617

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:44,399

whole list that you mentioned if we go

3618

02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,880

back and i've only got 30 seconds saran

3619

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:48,560

so i'm just going to say this

3620

02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:51,840

there were a couple of cats that freaked

3621

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:54,560

me out back in the day

3622

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:57,439

wendell stevens was one of them

3623

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,080

i had an old videotape of him that i

3624

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:02,960

watched over and over again it was like

3625

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:04,960

two hours long there's a three hour

3626

02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:07,680

video of wendell just presenting his

3627

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:09,920

photographs and these videos

3628

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,040

and and and back in the day same era and

3629

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:15,280

i'm talking about the mid 80s i had the

3630

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,319

stanton friedman interview thing

3631

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:20,880

and and i would watch it over and over

3632

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:21,760

again

3633

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:24,800

and those two guys influenced me wendell

3634

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:28,479

stevens freaked me out of my mind

3635

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,359

i mean just blew my mind with the stuff

3636

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:33,760

that he brought uh to the table

3637

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:36,240

and way predating all of this other

3638

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:37,840

stuff that you know people talk about

3639

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,640

today you know and and still i think

3640

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:42,880

about wendell stevens man god rest his

3641

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:45,439

soul man rest in peace wendell but he

3642

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:48,240

influenced me you know and and played

3643

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,399

his part he played his part absolutely i

3644

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:51,920

got to take a break right here sarah

3645

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:54,399

anne do me a favor

3646

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:56,640

have a great amazing weekend will you do

3647

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:58,000

that

3648

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,319

good one as well thank you so much sarah

3649

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:04,479

and behave and be well

3650

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:07,359

all right take it easy take it easy

3651

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,399

nine one seven area code that she is

3652

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,120

just not gonna let go of and i can't

3653

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:15,680

blame her okay so with that this is fade

3654

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:18,319

to black if you are on hold

3655

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:19,680

stay right there i'm gonna get to

3656

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:22,160

everybody we got one more segment left

3657

02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:24,000

it's thursday night it's fader night i'm

3658

02:29:28,680 --> 02:29:25,600

your host jimmy church

3659

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:28,690

stay with me i'll be right back

3660

02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:49,110

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3661

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:51,920

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3662

02:30:03,190 --> 02:29:58,790

despite popular opinion

3663

02:30:03,200 --> 02:30:08,710

but listening to jimmy church will

3664

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:12,630

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3665

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:14,560

year we've experienced more than our

3666

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,040

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3667

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,280

to black and last month i decided to

3668

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,280

make sure my family does not have to

3669

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:23,840

worry about food should we get caught in

3670

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,880

a real emergency situation introducing

3671

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,280

humana a healthy storable product that

3672

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,200

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3673

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,040

it every day instead of just during

3674

02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:35,439

those times of duress all new mana

3675

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:37,680

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3676

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:41,040

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3677

02:30:45,429 --> 02:30:43,520

are made in america with the new mana

3678

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:45,439

pack in your home you'll be able to

3679

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:47,040

sleep at night knowing that you've

3680

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:48,800

protected your family

3681

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:51,600

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3682

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:54,319

it now you can too just click on the new

3683

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,720

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3684

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:58,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3685

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:01,200

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3686

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:03,680

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3687

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,800

seriously go back lee tappy

3688

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:08,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3689

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:11,359

and i take life change t supplements

3690

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:14,479

every single day it's what i do

3691

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:16,000

click on their banner at

3692

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,230

when you take the beans from central

3693

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:24,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

3694

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,280

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3695

02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:30,479

dark side of fade to black you create

3696

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:32,960

the ultimate brew of fringe

3697

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:35,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

3698

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:39,200

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3699

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:42,000

darkest customized roast was created for

3700

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:44,800

the love of fade to black

3701  
02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,439  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3702  
02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:50,000  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3703  
02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:53,600  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3704  
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,040  
coffee doc

3705  
02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:57,600  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3706  
02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:00,160  
highlights just like the bunker

3707  
02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:02,560  
leaning further into the darkness of the

3708  
02:32:08,349 --> 02:32:05,439  
roast is fade to black blend from river

3709  
02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:08,359  
moon coffee just click on the banner at

3710  
02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:10,399  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3711  
02:32:15,270 --> 02:32:14,160  
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3712  
02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:15,280  
today

3713  
02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:17,920

go back lee tappy

3714

02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:20,399

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3715

02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:22,479

health right now why you ask because of

3716

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,080

what it does for the body and

3717

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,160

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3718

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:28,240

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3719

02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:30,319

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3720

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:32,800

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

3721

02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:35,120

dot com angel life oil uses organic

3722

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,120

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3723

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:39,600

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3724

02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:42,560

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3725

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:44,800

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3726

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:47,520

that's ancient life oil dot com

3727

02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:49,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3728

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:52,160

and my family is safe because of new

3729

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,040

mana emergency food storage

3730

02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:57,120

just go to the numana banner at

3731

02:33:03,190 --> 02:32:59,359

jimmychurchradio.com

3732

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:03,200

promo code jimmy10

3733

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:05,359

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3734

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:07,680

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3735

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,880

radio app from talk stream live

3736

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:12,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3737

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3738

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,080

phenomena and much more download the

3739

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:20,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3740

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:22,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3741

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:24,640

talk entertainment including the network

3742

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:26,399

you're listening to right now the

3743

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:29,680

paranormal radio app free in google play

3744

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:42,790

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3745

02:33:52,080 --> 02:33:58,240

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3746

02:33:58,250 --> 02:34:10,550

[Music]

3747

02:34:10,560 --> 02:34:16,550

you guys like that huh

3748

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:18,150

you know talking about stevie ray

3749

02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:19,600

vaughan got to pull that thing off the

3750

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:23,590

coolest thing about that's the guitar

3751

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:24,479

strap

3752

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:26,240

yeah thank you scott that was a

3753

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,240

christmas i got that for christmas last

3754

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,240

year um

3755

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:32,240

and uh there you go yeah it's a great

3756

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:33,680

guitar

3757

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:36,319

yeah i i just had to and i just had to

3758

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:39,520

all right fade or night one segment left

3759

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,359

open lines three two three if you're on

3760

02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:43,280

hold stay right there three two three

3761

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,120

eight two five five zero four five

3762

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:49,359

oh that's cool let me you know what

3763

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:51,280

that's gonna get a retweet right there a

3764

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:54,479

tamper rick that's actually a great shot

3765

02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:57,040

that's a that's a great shot

3766

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:58,880

there you go i'm going to blow that up

3767

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:02,870

that's it

3768

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,200

there you go all right

3769

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,600

uh three two three two five five zero

3770

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:09,680

four five or three two three two seven

3771

02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:12,080

five nine six nine five or eight one

3772

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,600

eight nine two one

3773

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:15,840

six nine two nine

3774

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,280

and

3775

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:19,840

let's go to i'm gonna flip a coin here

3776

02:35:26,790 --> 02:35:22,000

let's go to area code nine

3777

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,800

seven two you are up next who's calling

3778

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:28,800

this is your rock and roll pal mark from

3779

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:31,120

dallas man i knew you were caught did

3780

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,240

you were you watching the bunker cam

3781

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:36,240

was i watched it i'm laughing my butt

3782

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,680

off with that

3783

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:39,280

cool

3784

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,760

got yeah man that's that that strap is

3785

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:43,359

the bomb are you looking at the bunker

3786

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:45,520

cam right now

3787

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,240

absolutely okay here i'll show i'll show

3788

02:35:50,750 --> 02:35:50,319

i'll show a few things

3789

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:50,760

ah

3790

02:35:56,150 --> 02:35:52,240

[Music]

3791

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:56,160

the les paul look at that oh

3792

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:58,080

look at that ah

3793

02:36:03,750 --> 02:35:59,680

it don't get no better

3794

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:03,760

before you

3795

02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:05,840

that is isn't that beautiful

3796

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:08,080

isn't that beautiful yeah ah i don't

3797

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:10,399

want to mess that up but then you know

3798

02:36:15,349 --> 02:36:12,960

see the thing is you go old school like

3799

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:15,359

this right you know with you know you

3800

02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:17,600

know the fender strat right you can't

3801

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:19,359

you know that i mean that is just you

3802

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,319

know a gorgeous guitar 70s fender stripe

3803

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:24,479

the big head stock right and you got all

3804

02:36:29,670 --> 02:36:26,319

of that and you got

3805

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:29,680

that kind of stuff but then you got to

3806

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,000

i should go over to that wall oh okay

3807

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:35,040

but then see i'm on air right now live

3808

02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:37,040

but then you got to have the

3809

02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:44,230

the 80s you got to have the pointy

3810

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,000

headstock jackson

3811

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,240

right that you got to have

3812

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:50,399

you got to have one of those i mean he's

3813

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:53,200

just got to you know little road worns

3814

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,240

got some scratches on it maple neck

3815

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:58,000

you know that's uh

3816

02:37:03,270 --> 02:36:59,439

you got to have that you got to have the

3817

02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,280

floyd rose you know jacked up way high

3818

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:05,439

right jack to boy high so you can

3819

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:07,840

break the strings and then dump it down

3820

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:11,840

to nothing so they flop right but then

3821

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:13,359

you want to be able to pull it up into

3822

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,200

the stratosphere so that's what this is

3823

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:17,439

for this is for all that that wanky

3824

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,359

stuff

3825

02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:22,160

so there you go

3826

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:24,080

that is so great man

3827

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:25,200

ah

3828

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:31,920

that's your children hanging there man

3829

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,960

so much fun so much fun so much fun all

3830

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:36,800

right i know we're going to talk some

3831

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:39,040

music now let's go

3832

02:37:44,469 --> 02:37:42,160

well you brought up the 80s right so it

3833

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:44,479

reminds me of um i think we can have

3834

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:46,000

some fun with this you wanna have some

3835

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:47,680

fun tonight

3836

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:52,000

uh this is about the 80s this is my one

3837

02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:53,359

top ten

3838

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,190

that should be fun man right right right

3839

02:38:07,070 --> 02:38:03,359

right right

3840

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:07,080

coming in at number 10 okay the year

3841

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:10,560

1986 86 the band

3842

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:15,600

1986 the band georgia satellites write

3843

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:18,640

the song keep your hands to yourself

3844

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:21,200

right the video with them in the uh

3845

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:23,359

pickup truck oh but

3846

02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:26,080

a great video and if i had a dollar for

3847

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:27,920

every time i played that at a club

3848

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,000

around dallas fort worth uh over the

3849

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:32,080

last 30 years i'd be rich right now

3850

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:32,960

right

3851

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:33,840

uh

3852

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,600

the year number nine

3853

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:37,120

i love that

3854

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:39,439

yeah i mean the georgia satellites uh i

3855

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:42,000

mean i gotta jump in would definitely

3856

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:44,319

qualify as one hit wonder

3857

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:46,399

yeah yeah absolutely yeah absolutely

3858

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:47,359

okay

3859

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:51,680

give me give me the band and i'll give

3860

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:53,439

you the song or give me the song i'll

3861

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:01,670

no the year is 1980 right you'll get

3862

02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:03,920

this but man the band is lips

3863

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,280

incorporated

3864

02:39:12,389 --> 02:39:08,479

oh man uh

3865

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,399

oh god i can sing it okay uh go ahead

3866

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:14,960

lips incorporated

3867

02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:17,600

funky town yeah funkytown that's a great

3868

02:39:22,830 --> 02:39:20,800

video too that's a great video

3869

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:22,840

it's a great

3870

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:25,680

video all right the year this is number

3871

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:27,280

eight the year

3872

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:29,600

1988

3873

02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:30,960

the band

3874

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:33,120

edie brickell and the new bohemians

3875

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:34,000

right

3876

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:51,590

the new bohemians

3877

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:56,870

okay i'm singing the chorus in my head

3878

02:40:03,190 --> 02:39:59,680

and i can't dial it in yeah

3879

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:03,200

what i am and what i am is what i am ah

3880

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,040

there you go okay all right all right

3881

02:40:08,830 --> 02:40:07,040

next okay

3882

02:40:13,270 --> 02:40:08,840

next the year

3883

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:13,280

1986 the band is crowded house oh well

3884

02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:15,439

they're they're not a one-hit wonder

3885

02:40:21,270 --> 02:40:18,160

no they had too many hits well

3886

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,280

really yeah i would think so okay

3887

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:22,560

that's the only song i've ever heard

3888

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,920

don't dream it's over that's the only

3889

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:26,240

song i ever heard him do oh really great

3890

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:29,120

song though great song

3891

02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:31,040

great song oh man

3892

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:32,399

it's still one of my still one my

3893

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:35,120

favorite

3894

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:37,680

didn't she she married like

3895

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:39,920

paul simon or something uh

3896

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,560

paul yeah yeah she married paul that's

3897

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:44,160

the only that's the only kid i ever

3898

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:45,439

heard him do though

3899

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,479

no that was the only one she didn't have

3900

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:50,640

to have a hit after marrying paul's i

3901  
02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:51,920  
don't know

3902  
02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:55,359  
no she married a hit right exactly

3903  
02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:57,120  
all right all right crowded house don't

3904  
02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:58,960  
dream it's over

3905  
02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,720  
man it seems like they had more than

3906  
02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:02,000  
that okay

3907  
02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:03,680  
who's up next these are good these are

3908  
02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:06,560  
good taking me down memory lane the

3909  
02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:07,920  
the year

3910  
02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:09,520  
1983

3911  
02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:13,040  
the banned wall of voodoo

3912  
02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:15,520  
mexican radio

3913  
02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:20,319

bingo great job great job yep yep

3914

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:21,520

the year

3915

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:27,190

the band cutting crew

3916

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:28,399

oh

3917

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:36,469

i just died and you're on i just died in

3918

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:38,880

your arms tonight yep

3919

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,720

that's still a great time still all of

3920

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:43,200

these are good stuff yeah okay wendy

3921

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:45,040

just said crowded house something so

3922

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:46,000

strong

3923

02:41:53,429 --> 02:41:50,240

and i would i would almost

3924

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:53,439

say that something is so strong was as

3925

02:41:57,270 --> 02:41:55,760

big of a hit

3926

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:57,280

she's right about that

3927

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:59,200

she's right something's so strong and

3928

02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:01,120

you know what might even be a better

3929

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:02,640

song

3930

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:05,439

something so strong what what

3931

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:07,359

why do i not know that song i should

3932

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:08,960

know that well you don't want to hear

3933

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:10,640

well you don't want to hear me sing it

3934

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,359

so we can move on okay

3935

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:15,920

but we have that in common let's go yeah

3936

02:42:20,190 --> 02:42:17,840

we do

3937

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:20,200

all right the year

3938

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:24,840

1985 the band mr mister

3939

02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:26,640

oh

3940

02:42:33,270 --> 02:42:31,270

man that's one that you should be shot

3941

02:42:35,270 --> 02:42:33,280

in the head if you can't name it in in

3942

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,280

two seconds you're gonna you're you're

3943

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:37,520

gonna kill yourself i know broken wings

3944

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:47,270

think about when you think about mr

3945

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:48,560

mister

3946

02:42:53,910 --> 02:42:52,160

or oh okay wait a minute i'll make my

3947

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:53,920

comment last i want to get through this

3948

02:42:59,190 --> 02:42:55,760

list there's a couple i'm wondering if

3949

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:59,200

you're going to get to okay next okay

3950

02:43:02,230 --> 02:43:00,560

next the year

3951

02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:02,240

1985

3952

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:06,160

the band till tuesday

3953

02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:08,800

don't worry

3954

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:12,960

right voices voices carry

3955

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,000

same song same song i was close

3956

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:18,560

i was there i get credit i get credit

3957

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,319

that's a great song too yeah it's a

3958

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:22,560

great song

3959

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:25,359

yeah man okay the year

3960

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:28,000

1982

3961

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,520

the band

3962

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:31,680

soft sell

3963

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:33,920

sale is c-e-l oh yeah we all know

3964

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:36,560

soft-sell and man that's the beginning

3965

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,600

of mtv2 they wore that video out okay

3966

02:43:43,990 --> 02:43:41,920

what's the song

3967

02:43:47,269 --> 02:43:44,000

that would be tainted love

3968

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:47,279

something we've all had oh what a great

3969

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:48,880

song too

3970

02:44:02,710 --> 02:43:59,030

great song great song great song okay

3971

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:02,720

all right last two this is number nine

3972

02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:05,760

the year 1981 right in your wheelhouse

3973

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:08,240

brother 1981

3974

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:11,760

the band tommy two-tone

3975

02:44:17,590 --> 02:44:17,269

eight six seven five

3976

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:17,600

it's got three

3977

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,200

be jenny it's got to be jenny it's got

3978

02:44:24,870 --> 02:44:21,279

to be genuine tommy two-tone

3979

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:24,880

tommy two-tone okay next next up

3980

02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:27,040

we're down to my number one

3981

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:28,800

my number one and i'm going to take some

3982

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:31,120

flack because some people will say 1990.

3983

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:32,560

this is my list i'm going to call it

3984

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,429

the band

3985

02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:39,040

d light

3986

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:41,200

oh

3987

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:46,560

groove is in the heart the groove is in

3988

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:48,319

the heart groove is in the heart that

3989

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:49,680

that's okay

3990

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:51,920

all right now this is what i was gonna

3991

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:54,720

say okay i'll tell you who was missing

3992

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:56,960

from that list

3993

02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:58,000

okay

3994

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:00,960

aha

3995

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:03,840

oh yeah take on me yeah yeah yeah yeah

3996

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:06,800

they didn't name me another aha tune

3997

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:09,840

and um i can't you can't and i went to

3998

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,880

the mtv awards at the universal studios

3999

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:14,800

in 1985

4000

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:17,600

and aha that year

4001  
02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,120  
won

4002  
02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:21,359  
like for that video which is a great

4003  
02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:23,680  
video remember the animation right the

4004  
02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:25,439  
the pencil drawing

4005  
02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:27,520  
um they won like and i'm not

4006  
02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:30,560  
exaggerating they won 185 video awards

4007  
02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:31,680  
at night

4008  
02:45:36,550 --> 02:45:34,960  
and it was just one after another they

4009  
02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:36,560  
won for everything

4010  
02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:39,279  
and and you think about the buckets of

4011  
02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:41,439  
money and the influence

4012  
02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,399  
one hit

4013  
02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:44,960

one song great song

4014

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,760

and

4015

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:47,600

you know mr mister right take these

4016

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:50,000

wings you can go down the list right

4017

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:52,800

there tainted love soft sell that was a

4018

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,160

huge hit

4019

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:56,640

did they ever oh somebody just posted

4020

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:02,389

oh that's good

4021

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:06,240

um our love's in jeopardy right okay so

4022

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:09,040

oh yeah no you can't liz lange just

4023

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:10,640

posted wham

4024

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:12,800

we can't go with wham on there wham was

4025

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:15,359

not a one-hit wonder but

4026  
02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:17,040  
um somebody just said jimmy you're

4027  
02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:18,479  
disappointing me

4028  
02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:21,920  
look i i just did three hours on the air

4029  
02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:24,640  
i can't be fresh as a daisy

4030  
02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,160  
you know and that's the other thing you

4031  
02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,920  
know this is what's really funny

4032  
02:46:33,269 --> 02:46:30,399  
um and i know people expect this and i

4033  
02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:33,279  
get that and that that's cool but it's

4034  
02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,200  
tough to be the smartest guy in the

4035  
02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:37,520  
world 24 7

4036  
02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:39,840  
and and i'm just supposed to video

4037  
02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,840  
killed the radio star

4038  
02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:44,080

yeah that's enough

4039

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:45,920

almost almost made my list yeah the

4040

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:50,000

buggles the buggles and uh

4041

02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:52,479

hazy fantasy

4042

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:58,790

and you know man you were there for the

4043

02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:01,279

80s and 80s was in my opinion that was

4044

02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:03,359

the decade of transition there was lots

4045

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,040

of weird stuff going on in the 80s it

4046

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,439

was a lot of experimentation going on

4047

02:47:10,469 --> 02:47:09,359

tons of it

4048

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,479

you know what i mean

4049

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:12,399

yeah you had not only

4050

02:47:16,870 --> 02:47:15,200

um what was going on

4051

02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:16,880

if you think about this

4052

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:19,279

the punk rock and new wave scene that

4053

02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:21,680

was going on in los angeles

4054

02:47:26,309 --> 02:47:24,479

it was huge we think about the rock and

4055

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,319

roll in the big hair

4056

02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:28,720

and that's fair i get that but the rock

4057

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:31,359

and punk scene in la

4058

02:47:37,349 --> 02:47:34,399

and the list of bands there's that then

4059

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:37,359

there is the rock and new wave and punk

4060

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:40,160

scene that was going on in new york city

4061

02:47:45,429 --> 02:47:42,960

tom verlaine and television and the

4062

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:45,439

talking heads you can go on and on and

4063

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:46,840

then go

4064

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:50,160

overseas and what was going on there not

4065

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:52,640

only in the uk

4066

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:55,439

which the list of bands is just

4067

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:56,960

miles long

4068

02:48:02,630 --> 02:47:59,600

and then go over to berlin go over to

4069

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:02,640

germany or france and these bands that

4070

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:05,279

were cranking this stuff out and then

4071

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:07,760

influencing others because

4072

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:10,960

not only when you think of uh

4073

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:13,680

um you know bands like the call you know

4074

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:16,399

the the punk scene in birmingham was

4075

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:18,960

influencing judas priest

4076  
02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:20,800  
and other things that were happening in

4077  
02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:24,080  
the heavy metal scene um in iron maiden

4078  
02:48:28,830 --> 02:48:26,160  
there was that going on black sabbath

4079  
02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:28,840  
and deep purple all influ and

4080  
02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:31,920  
rainbow influencing each other and it

4081  
02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:34,479  
was going on out here in l.a because you

4082  
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,160  
had van halen in 77 and 78 but they were

4083  
02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:40,640  
always also listening to bands like

4084  
02:48:43,590 --> 02:48:41,760  
berlin

4085  
02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:43,600  
or the motels

4086  
02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:46,640  
and and some of the other uh amazing

4087  
02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:50,720  
amazing um not only punk but hard hard

4088  
02:48:55,070 --> 02:48:53,279

punk that was going on here in la and

4089

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:55,080

orange county so you're right the

4090

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:58,000

experimentation was it was a great time

4091

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,000

to be around

4092

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:02,479

in in as a guitarist you and i both

4093

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:04,960

there were some hot players uh you know

4094

02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:06,800

i think martin offered dire straits

4095

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:08,640

coming in through the 80s that's right

4096

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:11,120

completely weird you know just a weird

4097

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:12,399

off the wall

4098

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:14,800

uh which i still love them

4099

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:16,800

uh off the wall thing that no i've never

4100

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:18,160

heard anything like that before i

4101  
02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:19,680  
remember first time i heard sultan's a

4102  
02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:22,080  
swing it was like what the hell is this

4103  
02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:23,120  
same thing

4104  
02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:28,319  
and you know what their second album

4105  
02:49:32,150 --> 02:49:30,800  
which was called uh

4106  
02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:32,160  
communique

4107  
02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:36,319  
uh

4108  
02:49:40,469 --> 02:49:39,200  
after sultan's of swing and so and i had

4109  
02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:40,479  
that record but i went out and got the

4110  
02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:41,680  
second one i can't remember what it's

4111  
02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:43,760  
called communicate communicator mark

4112  
02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,640  
knopfler and i was all into jeff beck

4113  
02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:48,720

and i was all into you know this you

4114

02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:50,560

know the the great guitars of the 70s

4115

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:53,520

yeah and mark knopfler comes along and i

4116

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,960

just didn't think it was possible to

4117

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:57,600

play that good and that different yeah

4118

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:59,040

you're you're right about that mark

4119

02:50:03,670 --> 02:50:00,720

noffler was a guy

4120

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,680

that uh influenced so many and he played

4121

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:05,920

without a pick

4122

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,960

yeah

4123

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:08,880

you know and i was trying to figure out

4124

02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:12,160

how he got that tone and he because he

4125

02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:13,359

like i said everything he did was

4126

02:50:15,990 --> 02:50:14,240

different

4127

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:16,000

until i finally saw him playing i'm like

4128

02:50:20,950 --> 02:50:18,560

that dude is playing with his fingers

4129

02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:20,960

you know and i was i was trying to copy

4130

02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:23,279

those licks you know as we all did and i

4131

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,960

was having trouble and you've got that

4132

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:26,800

stevie ray vaughan guitar hanging up

4133

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:28,160

behind you i could

4134

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:30,080

i could play stevie ray stuff because i

4135

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,399

was i'm a blues from dallas hell we had

4136

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:34,319

the same upbringing i could play stevie

4137

02:50:37,750 --> 02:50:35,920

ray stuff but i'm

4138

02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:37,760

to this day i have trouble playing mark

4139

02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:39,279

knopfler legs

4140

02:50:42,389 --> 02:50:41,279

yeah i know i know and

4141

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:42,399

the uh

4142

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:45,600

you would have to and i thought see this

4143

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:47,840

is this was my problem and so many

4144

02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:49,200

guitar players went through this there

4145

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:51,680

were no there was no video back then

4146

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:52,720

so you're sitting there and you're

4147

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:54,479

listening to it and you're trying to

4148

02:50:58,950 --> 02:50:56,560

play it with a pick

4149

02:51:02,309 --> 02:50:58,960

and you're just like wait a minute here

4150

02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:02,319

that guitar solo on sultans of swing

4151  
02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:04,960  
and you know and then it's like he's

4152  
02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:07,279  
playing it's like he's got four hands

4153  
02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:10,000  
well he did he was playing with his

4154  
02:51:12,790 --> 02:51:11,439  
fingers

4155  
02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:12,800  
oh man

4156  
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:14,720  
oh somebody just said what about rick

4157  
02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:22,150  
somebody had to go there oh you know

4158  
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:25,760  
what that song um uh never gonna give

4159  
02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:26,720  
you uh

4160  
02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:29,120  
you know what that's a toe tapper that

4161  
02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:32,640  
was a good song that was a good song

4162  
02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:35,520  
oh man what about uh oh you know what

4163  
02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:37,279

simply read

4164

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:39,279

right one song oh yeah what about

4165

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:41,600

terence trent darby

4166

02:51:47,269 --> 02:51:45,359

one song darby of course yeah one song

4167

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:47,279

what about the guy that played guitar

4168

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:51,680

for billy squire you're absolutely right

4169

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,120

and i'll think of his name here in a

4170

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:56,160

second and today he's a jazz guitar

4171

02:52:00,469 --> 02:51:57,120

player

4172

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:00,479

he's he's just doing this amazing uh

4173

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:02,800

contemporary jazz stuff

4174

02:52:07,030 --> 02:52:05,120

um but he was he was absolutely an

4175

02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:07,040

amazing uh guitar player man i can't

4176  
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:08,399  
think of his name

4177  
02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:09,359  
um

4178  
02:52:15,510 --> 02:52:13,680  
persons

4179  
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:15,520  
i would say

4180  
02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:18,880  
that whole first album was a hit

4181  
02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:21,520  
you know uh you know walking in l.a

4182  
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:23,600  
words um

4183  
02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:25,680  
you know that that whole album i play

4184  
02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,439  
that stuff all the time on coast because

4185  
02:52:32,070 --> 02:52:28,960  
i can get away with it

4186  
02:52:33,429 --> 02:52:32,080  
billy squire what was that guitar

4187  
02:52:34,950 --> 02:52:33,439  
player's name

4188  
02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:34,960

i should be hello

4189

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:37,279

think of it um hold on for a second

4190

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,880

billy squire

4191

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:40,640

guitar player

4192

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:45,200

[Music]

4193

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:46,960

uh guitar

4194

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:48,800

yeah i'm doing it right now guitar

4195

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,560

player

4196

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,800

you got to love google man and and doing

4197

02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:54,479

this stuff um

4198

02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:58,479

jeff golub man and he was a man he was

4199

02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:00,720

amazing oh that's right

4200

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:03,920

uh he died that's right i knew this i

4201  
02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,279  
knew this

4202  
02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:08,240  
um uh right as i said that

4203  
02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:09,680  
uh

4204  
02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:12,560  
it says r.i.p jeff

4205  
02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:15,760  
and uh played uh yeah that's right he

4206  
02:53:20,469 --> 02:53:18,560  
was in rod stewart's band

4207  
02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:20,479  
he was in ron stewart's band

4208  
02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:22,399  
yeah he passed away

4209  
02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:25,840  
uh 2015. at the age of 59 he was

4210  
02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:27,680  
incredible

4211  
02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:32,479  
was a good band that billy squire had

4212  
02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:33,439  
yeah

4213  
02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:37,040

there for about a five to eight year

4214

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,040

stretch they he tore it up on the road

4215

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:42,399

man yep them and i'm trying to think at

4216

02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:44,319

the same time

4217

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:47,120

uh lover boy

4218

02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:48,720

right and so

4219

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:50,880

if we go back to that era

4220

02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:53,520

uh i feel so bad for everybody that's on

4221

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:55,200

hold right now they probably got some

4222

02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:56,800

amazing things that they want to talk

4223

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:59,439

about you and i have to talk about 80s

4224

02:54:04,710 --> 02:54:00,960

one-hit wonders

4225

02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,720

but um if you go back to that period

4226  
02:54:09,510 --> 02:54:07,439  
or billy squire was cranking him out and

4227  
02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:09,520  
i i'm gonna go there and everybody knows

4228  
02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:11,760  
i'm a heavy metal guy and and the things

4229  
02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:16,000  
that were going on in in 84 83 82 those

4230  
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,960  
were dynamic years for rock and roll

4231  
02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:21,279  
but lover boy

4232  
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:24,240  
and billy squire were okay by me i'm

4233  
02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:26,399  
going on the record right now i learned

4234  
02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,680  
every song and that lover boy record

4235  
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,160  
and i learned every song on billy

4236  
02:54:35,530 --> 02:54:34,479  
squire's record and i don't care

4237  
02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:35,540  
you know arrest me

4238  
02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:38,640

[Laughter]

4239

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,680

man this was a ton of fun uh enjoyed

4240

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:43,840

this very much tonight brother yeah so

4241

02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:47,600

so much fun and we could go uh

4242

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:49,680

okay somebody just pointed out and

4243

02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:51,760

you're right david pendleton says terry

4244

02:54:57,030 --> 02:54:53,920

and dale were from zappos man

4245

02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:57,040

all of missing persons was from zappos

4246

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:58,000

band

4247

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:01,359

uh you had warren cucaroulo um

4248

02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:03,520

uh and i'm trying to think of the bass

4249

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:05,760

player and it'll come to me and

4250

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:07,359

was it uh

4251

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:12,399

missing persons also from uh joe's

4252

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:15,760

garage so the whole band the whole band

4253

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:18,240

was warren cucaroulo

4254

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:21,120

said wasn't chad whackerman who was the

4255

02:55:26,070 --> 02:55:23,040

bass player for missing persons come on

4256

02:55:28,790 --> 02:55:26,080

everybody hit me right now

4257

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,800

come on we can do this we can do this

4258

02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:30,560

let's see

4259

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:32,720

um papa

4260

02:55:39,190 --> 02:55:36,560

i'm gonna do it missing person

4261

02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,200

we could have a whole frank zappa knight

4262

02:55:43,429 --> 02:55:41,760

frank i could frank zappa patrick

4263

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:43,439

o'hearn

4264

02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:44,399

patrick

4265

02:55:49,590 --> 02:55:46,960

one of the baddest bass players uh zap

4266

02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:49,600

ever had and he had a lot of great bass

4267

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,920

players but that was the band man terry

4268

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,080

bazia warren cucaroo patrick o'hern

4269

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,429

man doesn't get any better if if yeah if

4270

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:00,880

you were good enough to play to make

4271

02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:03,040

zappa's band you were one of the top 10

4272

02:56:07,269 --> 02:56:04,800

players on this planet yeah that's right

4273

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:07,279

that's right and all going down here in

4274

02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:08,560

the valley

4275

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:11,760

um and what uh what zappa put together

4276

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:13,200

especially

4277

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:14,399

uh that

4278

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:17,520

joe's garage version

4279

02:56:22,710 --> 02:56:19,760

of uh you know steve i floated in and

4280

02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:22,720

out too as well but that joe's garage

4281

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:25,520

band that when one size fits all you

4282

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:26,800

know that era

4283

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,000

uh was just one of the best and they all

4284

02:56:34,710 --> 02:56:32,960

split and four missing persons uh was

4285

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:34,720

one of the great rock bands ever and

4286

02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:37,920

they played at the us festival

4287

02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:39,439

it's a it's a really good and you were

4288

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,319

there

4289

02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:43,439

no i was no i i watched the s festival

4290

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:44,720

live

4291

02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:49,600

uh from indianapolis on uh on mtv

4292

02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:52,240

when i came out to california it was the

4293

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:54,479

second house festival second house

4294

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:57,520

festival was going on but i i i couldn't

4295

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:01,439

afford i i was i was so new to l.a but i

4296

02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:03,680

do remember it going on but no i was

4297

02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:07,680

trying to uh uh find my next meal so

4298

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:10,000

there you go well i gotta fly great

4299

02:57:14,309 --> 02:57:12,960

conversation thank you so much

4300

02:57:16,070 --> 02:57:14,319

all right brother talk to you later you

4301  
02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:16,080  
gotta you gotta i gotta roll credits i

4302  
02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:17,520  
gotta get out of here

4303  
02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:20,479  
um thank you everybody we're taking the

4304  
02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:23,359  
weekend off uh we'll be hanging out a

4305  
02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:25,120  
little bit on social media but we're

4306  
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:27,840  
gonna relax this weekend and we'll see

4307  
02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:30,880  
everybody on monday uh i'm sorry i put

4308  
02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,200  
everybody on hold and kind of just lets

4309  
02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:35,680  
you sit there but when it when we start

4310  
02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,800  
talking music that's just what happens

4311  
02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:40,080  
so thank you so much thank you to

4312  
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:42,080  
everybody that called in tonight and of

4313  
02:57:46,150 --> 02:57:44,880

course uh teresa yaneris and divine

4314

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:46,160

frequency

4315

02:57:50,950 --> 02:57:48,080

on the airwaves fade to black's

4316

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:50,960

executive director and producer is rita

4317

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:52,560

commerian

4318

02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:55,359

shows produced by

4319

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:58,240

hill j palm renee dennis and bob

4320

02:58:01,750 --> 02:58:00,080

announcers are steve harter jean vettel

4321

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:01,760

and mark d kovar

4322

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:04,000

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4323

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:07,920

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4324

02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:10,319

they did black is produced by kjcr for

4325

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:11,920

the game changer network and syndication

4326  
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:14,880  
is kg ra the planet it's broadcast only

4327  
02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:17,040  
copyrighted 2018 by fade to black and

4328  
02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:19,040  
the game changer network it cannot be

4329  
02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:21,120  
re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4330  
02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:23,120  
anywhere in the known universe without

4331  
02:58:26,630 --> 02:58:24,720  
written permission from fade to black or

4332  
02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:26,640  
the game changer network i'm your host

4333  
02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:29,680  
jimmy church i had to talk some music

4334  
02:58:34,150 --> 02:58:32,560  
it was pretty fun too

4335  
02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:34,160  
i'll see everybody on monday have a

4336  
02:58:39,910 --> 02:58:36,640  
great safe wonderful weekend follow me

4337  
02:58:45,740 --> 02:58:39,920  
on twitter at jchurchradio until then

4338  
02:58:48,560 --> 02:58:45,920

[Music]

4339

02:59:03,429 --> 02:58:48,570

[Applause]

4340

02:59:03,439 --> 02:59:07,620

wow

4341

02:59:19,600 --> 02:59:16,480

[Music]

4342

02:59:19,600 --> 02:59:26,710

so